

# Post Graduate Year 1 Community-Based Residency Program



James. L. Winkle College of Pharmacy 3225 Eden Avenue Cincinnati, OH 45267-0004

Welcome... to the University of Cincinnati College of Pharmacy PGY1 Community-based Pharmacy Residency for underserved populations! We are working with our partners, St Vincent de Paul Charitable Pharmacy, Cincinnati Five Rivers Health Centers and Medication Managers/LifeLine 24 to create unique and challenging experiences in underserved/community-based care. We are very excited that you have chosen to spend your next year with us, learning and caring for those in our community. You were chosen for our residency program based on your educational background, experience, and passion for caring for those in need.

We pride ourselves in providing unique experiences that will allow you to grow not only as a professional but also as an individual. This next year will be challenging in many ways, but will go by fast.... so hold on.... We strive to achieve the best possible outcome for customers, patients and health professions learners while maintaining a collaborative environment. Each must be respected and mentored in a professional manner at all times... We strive to maintain a patient and student centered attitude in all that we do.

As part of the team, you will be actively engaged in all aspects of the activities at each site: from counseling patients and conducting health screenings, to dose adjusting medication therapy, to teaching health professions students/pharmacists/other health professionals. You will develop communication, cultural competence and clinical skills that are unique to the population we serve. You have the support of all members of the residency team: preceptors and other mentors as you travel down this one-year journey. Most of all, members of our staff are committed to supporting the residency program and assisting in any way....

Our doors are always open and we invite you in....

University of Cincinnati: Bethanne Brown PharmD, BCACP– Residency Preceptor Director

St Vincent de Paul Lydia Bailey PharmD. BCACP

Medication Managers, LLC Casondra Seibert PharmD, BCGP

Five Rivers Health Centers Anne Metzger PharmD, BCPS

#### ASHP/APhA Community-Based Residency Program Universal Purpose Statement

PGY1 pharmacy residency programs build on Doctor of Pharmacy (Pharm.D.) education and outcomes to contribute to the development of clinical pharmacists responsible for medication-related care of patients with a wide range of conditions, eligible for board certification, and eligible for postgraduate year two (PGY2) pharmacy residency training.

The University of Cincinnati Community-Based Pharmacy Residency Program

Our program prepares residents to fill positions as clinical providers of advanced patient care services in community-based pharmacy settings with a focus on underserved communities. The program will equip the resident to: 1. Provide culturally appropriate direct patient care services 2. Hone skills essential to becoming an integral part of a health care provider team 3. Educate patients/family members, health care providers, health professions and the community 4. Develop leadership, research and health care improvement skills needed to advance community-based practice.

# University of Cincinnati PGY1 Community and PYG2 Ambulatory Care Pharmacy Practice Residency Program Policies 2021-2022

#### **Requirements for Completion of Residency:**

The University of Cincinnati Residency Programs require one year (12 months) of full-time training that will generally commence on July 1 and finish on June 30 of the subsequent year. Residents are expected to pursue the achievement of all of the goals of the residency program as established in their development plans through an enthusiastic and timely completion of all activities and assignments.

The residency program director and preceptors will actively encourage and assist residents in the satisfactory completion of the residency. A residency certificate will be awarded upon successful completion of the program. Successful completion requires the following (see Appendix A and B for PGY1 program and Appendix C and D for PGY2 program):

- 1. Successful completion of all required and elective (if applicable) learning experiences.
- 2. A designation of "Achieved" on a minimum of 85% of the required goals identified in the program plan. A designation of "Satisfactory Progress" on all remaining goals identified in the development plan (but no more than 15% of required goals).
- 3. Satisfactory completion of a residency project. Completion includes presentation of the project at national and regional meetings and approval of a manuscript in publishable form by the resident's project committee.
- 4. Satisfactory completion of all assignments as approved by the residency program director (RPD), Residency Advisory Committee and preceptors.

#### Licensure:

Residents should be licensed in Ohio by the by start of their residency when practical to do so. Failure to obtain licensure will necessitate customization of the resident's training program and may result in suspension or termination from the program. Termination will occur if the resident is unable to become licensed in the State of Ohio by August 31st for the PGY2 Ambulatory Care program and September 30th for the PGY1 Community-Based programs in the year the training occurs. This licensure requirement is consistent with ASHP PGY2 Ambulatory Care (1.6: Consequences of residents' failure to obtain appropriate licensure either prior to or within 90days of the state date of residency are addressed in written policy of the residency program) and PGY1 Community –Based Accreditation Standard for Post Graduate Training (1.4: Requirements for Resident Selection and Resident Completion of the Program). If NAPLEX or MPJE exams cannot be scheduled prior to the start of the residency year, the resident should schedule the exam(s) on a Saturday in July. Vacation time is not permitted to be used for exam taking purposes and any time away from the practice site must be made up during Orientation.

#### PGY2 only- documentation of completion of accredited PGY1 program:

As part of the hiring process, a matched PGY2 candidates must complete the following:

1. Truthfully answer the following question in SuccessFactors (an internal UC HR program) "I have completed or will complete by 7/1 an ASHP accredited PGY1 residency program".

2. Submit a copy of their PGY1 certificate of completion and verification letter from RPD as proof of completion. These documents will be uploaded into the HR system (SuccessFactors) by 7/1 of the residency year.

#### **Development Plans and Required/Elective Experiences:**

The residency program is committed to maintaining a customized program that meets the needs of individual residents. All residents will be expected to meet the performance requirements of the residency as established in the University of Cincinnati PGY1 Community-Based and PGY2 Ambulatory Care Residency Programs. However, in order to meet each resident's individual needs, aspects of residency including elective goals and objectives, orientation, program structure, teaching strategies (modeling, coaching and facilitation) and evaluation strategies may be modified, or customized, to help the resident be successful and obtain the maximum value from the residency. The resident's development plan will be re-evaluated and updated at least once each quarter of the program.

#### Components of Development Plan

- 1. Entering Self-Evaluation and Self-Reflection residents will be asked to both self-evaluate (taking a critical view of skills/abilities based on given standard) and self-reflect (global view of your learning and professional growth) by completing assigned activities prior to the start of the residency training year. Directions will be sent via email by the RPD with expected return date. Completed documentation will be distributed to program preceptors.
- 2. Residents will be asked to answer entering interest questions as part of the Self-Evaluation and Self-Reflection form. These questions will provide preceptors background on the residents training, desired preceptor interaction, organizational involvement and teaching interests. Responses will be sent to preceptors who will then use this information to customized orientation experiences.
- 3. PharmAcademic Self-Evaluation: Residents will also be asked to review current ASHP/APhA Competency Statements/Goals/Objectives of the residency program and complete a self-evaluation in PharmAcademic (Entering Objective-Based Self-Evaluation) during orientation. Each resident will determine level of experience and ability to achieve the educational objectives of the residency program. For each goal, residents will review the criteria provided and select one of the following level of skills (and associated level of preceptor interaction). Comments are required for each objective and will be discussed at length during orientation.

| Level of Skill        | Preceptor Interaction    |
|-----------------------|--------------------------|
| Fundamental Awareness | Teaching/Role Modeling   |
| Novice                | Coaching                 |
| Intermediate          | Experience with Coaching |
| Independent           | Independent              |
| Achieved              | None needed              |

- 4. Initial orientation activities The RPD and primary preceptor will prepare the initial customized training for orientation based on the above collected information. Throughout orientation, the primary preceptor will also evaluate the resident based on the same criteria in the self-evaluation and adjust the plan as needed.
- 5. Initial development plan will be created with RPD during orientation month (late July). This plan will include: strengths (personal and professional), areas for improvement (personal and professional), career goals/continuous professional development and learning interests, To help

- the resident develop, the plan may include additional assignments/learning experiences, increased/decrease repetition of activities, addition of new objectives etc.
- 6. Each quarter, the resident will meet with the RAC to evaluate progress and review/updated development plans including: strengths (personal and professional), areas for improvement (personal and professional), career goals/continuous professional development, learning interests, modifications to residency, readiness for independent learning and assessment strategies. Meeting will take place in October, January, and April.

#### Required Learning Experiences/Design of the Program:

All residents will complete unique learning experiences as part of the residency year. Details for each experience can be found in the learning experience documents within the residency handbook. The majority of experiences are longitudinal with the exception of Orientation, which lasts 4 to 8 weeks. The PGY1 resident must successfully complete each of the following experiences\*:

- 1 Orientation- 40 to 50 hours per week for the 4-to-6-week experience
- 2 Patient Centered Dispensing <u>+</u> Management- 8 to 16 hours per week
- 3 Direct Patient Care- 30 to 35 hours per week
- 4 Academic and Teaching- 4 hours per week
- 5 Business Plan- 2 to 4 hours per week
- 6 Research Project- 2 to 4 hours per week
- 7 Quality Improvement Project\*– 2 to 4 hours per week\*

The PGY2 resident must successfully complete each of the following experiences:

- 1. Orientation- 40 to 50 hours per week for the 4-to-6-week experience
- 2. Direct Patient care- 30 to 35 hours per week
- 3. Practice Management- 4 hours per week
- 4. Advancing Practice and Improving Patient Care- 4 hours per week
- 5. Academic and Teaching Learning Experience 4 hours per week
- 6. Community-Based Practice 16 hours per month for 6 months.

#### **Elective options experiences:**

Based on the resident's interests and areas for improvement, elective experiences may be created based on the resident's development plan and interest. These experiences ideally will take place in April/May/June of the residency year. All elective experiences will be discussed/decided upon collaboratively by the RAC. It is the responsibility of the RPD to then organize/manage these experiences in conjunction with preceptor(s).

#### **Assessment of Performance:**

For each required/elective learning experience, the resident's skills/ability will be assessed using formative and summative evaluations and self-evaluation and self-reflection. The resident will also assess the preceptor, learning experience and RPD. The timing of these assessments is listed in the Assessment Strategy document

<sup>\*</sup>Schedule may vary based on practice site needs and preceptor discretion.

Formative Feedback: This type of assessment is ongoing, frequent, immediate, specific and constructive to help the learner identify the strengths and weaknesses by providing immediate feedback. Effective formative feedback follows the acronym: FAST or F: Frequent, A: Accurate, S: Specific, T: Timely

Examples of formative feedback include:

- a. Observation and dialogue about a specific performance
- b. Reviewing and commenting on drafts of manuscripts/presentations
- c. Receiving student feedback on specific learning experience

Summative Feedback: This type of feedback evaluates the resident's performance at the end of a learning experience (example: Orientation) or at defined time intervals during a longitudinal learning experiences (example: Academic and Teaching). This type of feedback compares the resident's performance to defined goals/objectives of the residency.

Examples of summative feedback include:

- a. Pharmacademic quarterly learning experience evaluation conducted by preceptor
- b. Final report on quality improvement project
- c. Final manuscript for research project

Self-Assessment: The ability to accurately self- evaluate one's skills/abilities is a critical skill for any professional. To help residents develop, the residency program has built in bi-weekly/quarterly self-assessment opportunities.

- 1. BI-weekly, residents will be asked to identify a strength/struggle to evaluate. This self-reflection is found in the weekly activity log. How to accurately self-reflect will be reviewed in orientation.
- 2. PGY1 programs: Quarterly residents will self-evaluate their performance compared to the criteria based goals/objective statements for each learning experience.
  - a. This evaluation is found in Pharmacademic
  - b. Each evaluation must be completed by the due date or within 7 days.
  - c. For detailed information on how to complete these evaluations-see assessment strategy found on OneDrive
    - i. Failure to either complete the evaluations on time or failure to complete evaluations as detailed in the assessment strategy will result in disciplinary action as described in the remediation/disciplinary/performance policy found below.
- 3. PGY2: residents will self-evaluate during formal quarterly summative Pharmacademic evaluations with primary preceptor for each learning experience.

#### **Residency Grievance**

As with any challenging experience, conflicts may arise between coworkers, other residents and preceptors. It is the expectation that the resident will first attempt to resolve the conflict with the individual with whom they are experiencing the concern. If a mutually acceptable resolution is not achieved, any of the parties may seek consultation of the RPD to help negotiate a settlement.

#### **Resident Evaluation Concerns:**

If the resident does not agree with the evaluation from a preceptor, the resident is encouraged to discuss the evaluation with the preceptor to achieve a satisfactory resolution.

- 1. If the resident is not satisfied with consequent evaluation discussions, the resident should notify the RPD to discuss. The RPD will make every attempt to mediate the concerns of both the resident and preceptor in a face-to-face meeting.
- 2. If either party is dis-satisfied with the outcome of the face-to-face meeting, the resident and/or preceptor may submit a written request to present his/her justification of the performance to the Pharmacy Residency Program Director (RPD) within 7 days of the evaluation. The RPD will review the evaluations and investigate the situation. The RPD will attempt to resolve the situation within 14 days of the request. The resolution will be presented to the concerned party in writing.
- 3. If the resident is not satisfied with the resolution, s/he may submit a written request for review by the Multisite Program Committee (MPC) within 7 days of notification of the Residency Program Director's decision. This request must include a written justification demonstrating why the resident feels the evaluation should be changed, including objective information about the resident's performance. The resident will also have the opportunity to present to the MPC verbally. The resident may request that the preceptor involved not be present. However, the MPC may deem it appropriate to have the preceptor involved also present information to the committee. The MPC will also review all written documentation of performance and discussions. The MPC may also ask the resident to demonstrate the ability to perform functions in question through case presentation and questions or other appropriate means based on the skills involved in the evaluation. All preceptors will be permitted to participate in the evaluation of the resident's performance in this circumstance. Criteria-based evaluation forms (snapshots) may be used as applicable. The resident will be informed in advance of the criteria-based evaluation forms that will be used. The MPC decision with the concurrence of the Residency Program Director is final.
- 4. This entire process will be coordinated by the Residency Program Director. In the case that the Residency Program Director is the preceptor involved in the evaluation in question, the MPC committee will select another preceptor to coordinate the process.

#### **Remediation/Disciplinary/Performance Policy:**

The resident is expected to fulfill all the learning objectives of required experiences and to satisfactorily complete all other requirements outlined in the residency handbook. Professionalism, submission of high-quality work and timeliness are expected. The residency takes precedence over all other professional activities (ie moonlighting). The goal is for the resident to successfully meet the expectations and to grow professionally.

In the event that performance does not meet these expectations, the following process will occur:

- 1. Preceptors will notify residency program director immediately once a situation of concern has been identified. Examples include concerns revolving around patient care, professional/ethical behavior, educational requirements, failure to meet deadlines or conducting personal business during work hours.
- 2. A meeting with the residency program director, all preceptors at the site and the resident will be held to discuss the concerns identified.
- 3. If deemed necessary, a performance improvement plan (PIP)will be initiated in accordance with the University of Cincinnati Performance Improvement Policies.

This PIP plan will contain the following:

- a. Describes the behavior(s) or performance that is falling short of expectations.
- b. Describes the impact on the team/organization of this shortfall.
- c. Expected Performance Behavior- details provided.
- d. Follow-up frequency
- e. Signatures of all involved parties
- f. Documentation of follow-up discussions
- g. A copy will be provided to all for editing within 48 hours of the initial meeting. All comments will be sent to the residency program director and the final document will be emailed to all involved within 1 week of the initial meeting.
- h. Follow-up meetings will be scheduled as needed to ensure resident is meeting the goals set within the action plan.

Resident will have a pre-determined, communicated time frame (no longer than 30 days) to demonstrated documented improvement or formal termination procedures will proceed.

- 4. Any failure to meet any part of the performance improvement plan will result in the issuance of a formal, written reprimand. This reprimand will be issued by the residency program director in collaboration with UC HR and presented to the resident in a face-to-face meeting. The reprimand contains the following:
  - a. Specific procedures violated.
  - b. Describe situation/issue.
  - c. Future performance expectations.
  - d. All involved parties will sign the document.
  - e. The document will be placed in the resident's human resources file and is considered. public record-viewable by any who request a copy.
  - f. Action plan will be updated based on new evidence of concerning behavior.
- 5. If a resident receives MORE THAN ONE formal reprimand, dismissal procedures may be set in action. This step must require approval of RPD and site coordinator.
- 6. In cases of serious misconduct, regardless of the whether it is the resident's first offense, the College of Pharmacy reserves the right to initiate discipline at any of the aforementioned levels, up to and including termination.

#### **Dismissal Policy:**

Residents are graduate pharmacist trainees but are also employees of the University of Cincinnati. They will be employed by the site for a one-year period in return for pursuit of achievement of the goals of the program and completion of required activities. Residents may be dismissed from the residency for the following reasons:

- 1. He/she fails to make satisfactory progress toward achieving the goals of the program as documented in the formal process described in section above (Remediation/Disciplinary Performance Policy)
- 2. He/she is in violation of work policies or procedures established by the practice sites as documented and reviewed by training site with the resident.
- 3. Violation of any State or Federal Law as it pertains to the practice of pharmacy.
- 4. Any other serious misconduct or violation of the University of Cincinnati policies/procedures or practice site policies/procedures

#### Time Away from Work:

The residency is a full-time obligation. The hours of training and service are established in order to teach each learning experience and fulfill the residents' development plans. Residents are employed by and their stipend is paid by University of Cincinnati. Hence the residents are obligated to meet the University of Cincinnati employment policies. These full policies are made available to the resident at the time he/she completes new hire orientation. They can also be found on-line

at: https://mailuc.sharepoint.com/sites/HR/SitePages/Postdoctoral-Appointments.aspx.

If the resident is unable to fulfil the training duties for a time period of 6 weeks or more, the program reserves the right to terminate the residents subject to University policies in effect at the time of employment and in collaboration with the residency practice partner.

#### **Resident Vacation:**

Residents will accrue vacation time at the rate of 6.67 hours/month for each month worked (10 days/year). If vacation is to be taken as a full week, the request must be submitted at least <u>6 weeks in advance</u> since coverage must be secured. If vacation is to be taken in days, requests should be submitted at least 2 weeks in advance. Vacation days cannot all be used for the same day of the week (i.e. all Wednesdays or all Fridays).

Vacation time may be taken during the year of residency when the following process is observed:

- 1. You must accrue vacation time before you are eligible to take the time off.
- 2. Your vacation must be completed by June 30<sup>th</sup> of the residency year.
- 3. Vacation may be taken as a full week or as days that can be used throughout the residency year.
- 4. You must clear your time off request with the practice site and other affected preceptor's first via email.
- 5. You must copy the Residency Program Director on any vacation e-mail requests.
- 6. Your request must be submitted via UCFLEX Employee Self-Service (see below).

The Residency Program Director and Residency Preceptor Team reserve the right to disapprove vacation requests if the vacation would adversely affect residency training or seriously interfere with the operation of business. Any unused vacation days do not extend beyond the residency year and will not be paid out at year end.

Unpaid time off: residents are permitted to take days off without pay. However, ALL days off (paid or unpaid) may not exceed the total vacation time accrued (10 days per residency year).

Unexpected extension of travel plans: If due to circumstances beyond a residents control, travel plans are extended (ie: flight cancellations/delays), it is the residents responsibility to immediately notify both the RPD and site coordinator. Upon return, the resident must then submit for additional vacation time via ESS.

#### **Resident Holidays:**

The Holiday Policy will be observed based on the training site. If the training site is closed due to a holiday, then the Resident may also observe that holiday.

UC\* is closed the following holidays for 2019-2020: July 4<sup>th</sup>, September 2nd, November 11<sup>th</sup>, November 28th and 29<sup>th</sup>, December 24<sup>nd</sup> and 25th, January 1<sup>st</sup>, January 20<sup>th</sup> and May 25<sup>th</sup>

Residents are expected to be either at the College or at your practice site during the following time periods:

October 12th and 13th: Reading Day/Fall Break November 26 and 27: Thanksgiving Break, UC Closed December: 23rd to 31st: Winter Break, UC Closed

March 15th to 21st: Spring Break

Discuss holidays and time off with your preceptor responsible for your learning experience during which the holiday falls.

#### Sick Leave\*:

Residents accrue sick time at a rate of 6.67 hours/month for each month worked (10 days/year). Upon the end of the residency and will not be paid for any unused days. For sick time greater than 5 days taken consecutively, a doctor's note will be required.

#### **Professional Leave:**

UC supports attendance at professional meetings as required by the UC PGY1 Community-Based Pharmacy and PYG2 Ambulatory Care Residencies. Specific days of travel will be approved based on the resident's expected participation and responsibilities at each conference. If the needed professional leave falls on a day or days when the resident has staffing obligations, the resident must work with the primary site coordinator in order to reschedule the missed hours. Approximate professional leave dates will be decided during Residency Orientation. Any additional request for professional leave must be submitted to the Residency Program Director. The final decision for all professional leave is made by the Residency Program Director and Preceptor team.

Conference (live or virtual) Guidelines:

Attendance at a conference (either live or virtual) is a requirement of the residency program. Guidelines for attendance at a conference are as follows:

- 1. List of conference(s) required to attend, present or participate in can be found in the advancing community-based practice- research project learning experience document and associated research timeline.
- 2. Recruiting is a key part of conference attendance- you will be required to attend all recruiting events as determined by RPD.
- 3. At least 1 week prior to the conference, residents will meet with site coordinators to review the schedule of educational learning sessions and other professional development activities
- 4. A minimum of 5 educational sessions (in addition to poster presentations or recruiting events) will be jointly identified for the resident to attend. This will be based on the time the resident is participating in conference related activities.
- 5. For virtual conferences: residents will create a written summary of <u>each</u> educational session attended and email a completed document to the site coordinator and RPD no later than 1-week post conference.

Written summary shall include the following in ½ page or less

- i. Summarization of overall learning from the session
- ii. Clinical pearls learned
- 6. For live conferences: residents will meet with RPD at the end of the day for each date the resident is in attendance. Each resident will present a 5 to 10 minutes overview of what they learned from the sessions attended with the group.
- 7. After the conference has ended, resident will meet with interested preceptors at practice site to review what they learned and share the slides/information/summary document from a select 2 to 3 sessions.
- 8. Site coordinators will track and determine compliance with the above guidelines.

Please note: If resident does not have a required session scheduled during normal work hours of a virtual conference, it is the expectation that the resident participates in usual practice-site residency related activities.

**Interviews:** The resident will be provided 1 day off from residency responsibilities for the purposes of interviewing. The time away must be approved following the established request for vacation process described above. The category within the UCFlex system to document this time away from practice site/College will be "Training with Pay".

#### **Unpaid Leave:**

You may take time off that is unpaid for personal/professional activities during the residency year. This leave must be approved in the same manner as other leave and documented within UCFlex as leave without pay. However, your total days off, <u>paid or unpaid</u>, may not exceed 10 (total allowed vacation days in the residency year). This policy does not apply to leave requested due to illness (see Sick Leave above)

#### **Inclement Weather:**

Due to the longitudinal nature of this rotation, each practice site will handle weather emergencies differently. The resident will be responsible for contacting the preceptor at the site they are scheduled to determine appropriate course of action.

#### **Professional Travel:**

Residents are expected to attend and participate in professional meetings as part of the requirements of the residency program. Residents will be reimbursed for travel expenses for up to six meetings/recruitment events each year (up to a max of \$2000 total for the year for PYG1 and \$3000 total for PGY2 programs). Additional travel/training may be reimbursed on an individual basis after approval from RPD/Preceptors.

The required meetings/recruitment events may be:

- American Pharmacists Association Annual Meeting
- American Society of Consultant Pharmacists Annual Meeting (MM only)
- American Society of Health Systems Pharmacists Annual Meeting\*
- American College of Clinical Pharmacy Annual Meeting\*
- Ohio Pharmacist Association Annual Meeting
- Ohio Society of Health-Systems Pharmacy Residency Showcase
- Ohio Pharmacists Association Advocacy Events (fall or spring events)
- Ohio Pharmacy Residency Conference Showcase (OPRC)

#### \*PGY2 Program only

Reimbursable expenses generally include the following:

- 1. Registration fee- early bird only.
- 2. Coach airfare or auto travel as appropriate.
- 3. Hotel room (double occupancy only).
- 4. Perdiem Rate for meals per UC travel policy.
- 5. Airport parking and cab or other business-related travel at meeting location.

Travel expenses will be reimbursed by College of Pharmacy. Expenses reimbursed by the College must follow university procedures. These include:

- 1. Submission of travel authorization form via Concur, the Universities on-line travel reimbursement system. You will complete the training related to this system during UC orientation.
- 2. All requests for travel must be submitted a minimum of one month prior to your trip.
- 3. Submission of completed travel expenses will also be conducted using Concur. This information must be submitted no later than **ONE WEEK** from the date of return from your required travel.
  - a. If the ONE WEEK deadline is missed, the resident may be responsible for the entire cost of the travel. It is at the discretion of the residency program to accept or deny reimbursement for travel expenses submitted late.
- 4. Reimbursement check is generally provided within 2 weeks of submission of expense form with receipts.
- 5. Concur website is: www.uc.edu/concur-travel.html.

#### See UC Travel Policy found at:

http://www.uc.edu/content/dam/uc/af/financialpolicies/Docs/travelexp\_pol.pdf. Please review carefully.

#### **Key Tentative Dates:**

- ASCP Annual Meeting 2021: November 4 to 7 San Diego, CA(MM/LL residents only)
- APhA Annual Meeting 2021: March 18to 21 San Antonia, TX (FRHC, SVdP and PHS residents only)
- Ohio Pharmacist Association: TBD\*; Columbus, OH
- Ohio Pharmacy Residency Conference: 5/13/22 (tentative), Ada, Ohio
- OSHP residency showcase 10/22/2021 (tentative) Columbus, Ohio
- OPA advocacy events (November, February- PGY1 residents only -TBD)

The dates you are expected to leave and return from these meetings will vary based on distance to the meeting, activities to be completed at the meeting and the need for the resident to be at the practice site. It is the resident's responsibility to discuss travel dates with the site coordinators and RPD prior to submitting TOFW for approval.

#### **Documentation of Vacation/Sick/Travel Leave:**

Once approved, all time off from work (TOFW) must be documented and submitted to the College business office. Time off requests must be submitted via the UCFLEX Employee Self-Service (ESS) portal via instructions listed below. Once submitted, the College business office will verify via email to the RPD that the time is approved, and the time will then be processed on the following payroll cycle. Access to ESS will be available on the first date of employment.

- 1. Vacation request should be completed once the time away has been approved by the site coordinators and residency program director and prior to travel based on number of days off
  - a. No later than one month for a full week and 2 weeks for individual days
- 2. All required professional travel documentation should be submitted no later than two weeks prior to travel
- 3. For sick time, the form must be completed within one week of returning to full time work.

Detailed instructions for submitting TOFW requests can be found in the Help menu for UCFLEX: https://www.uc.edu/af/bcs/uc-flex.html.

Use UC VPN, to access UCFLEX Employee Self Service (ESS) to submit vacation/required travel and sick leave.

#### **Other Benefits:**

For information regarding retirement, health benefits and tuition remission, please see the UC website Post-Doctoral Fellows and Special Fellows found at:

https://mailuc.sharepoint.com/sites/HR-Benefits/Benefits
Folder/Forms/AllItems.aspx?id=%2Fsites%2FHR-Benefits%2FBenefits Folder%2Fben-sum-post-doc-aa-intern-st-fac-sp-fellow-8-20%2Epdf&parent=%2Fsites%2FHR-Benefits%2FBenefits Folder.

#### **Resident Calendar:**

Each resident is expected to maintain a monthly calendar to be shared with the primary Residency Preceptor. The calendar will be in the form of a "living document." <u>It is the responsibility of the RESIDENT</u> to maintain this calendar and notify all parties of any changes.

#### **Resident Health**

Due to the nature of the populations served and requirements established by each practice site, proof of immunization history is required for every resident and includes the following:

- 1. Influenza vaccine- yearly, provided by the College at no charge
- 2. Tdap-physician documentation of the last dose within 10 years.
- 3. PPD- yearly screening, documented by physician. This is provided by the College at no charge. See <a href="https://med.uc.edu/uhs">https://med.uc.edu/uhs</a> to find hours and to schedule an appointment at the Holmes Hospital location (Office Locations and Hours | University Health Services | UC College of Medicine.)
- 4. Hepatitis B vaccine series-physician documented.
- 5. PGY2 program only: documentation of immunization status for HepA, HepB, MMR and Varicella.
- 6. MedManagers: Covid19 test (as applicable)
- 7. Covid19 Vaccine- proof of vaccination is required.

#### **Duty Hours Requirement:**

The residency is a full-time obligation; hence the resident shall manage activities external to the residency so as to not interfere with the goals, objectives and obligations of the program.

Duty hours include the following: time spent at the practice site, time spent at home working on residency related activities, time spent at the College, external moonlighting and patient care provided on a volunteer basis.

Under certain circumstances, a limited amount of outside work may compliment and enrich the residency experience. Therefore, it is the policy of the residency program to allow a resident to work outside the residency program under the following conditions.

- 1. The resident will communicate their intention to seek or continue outside employment and request permission from both the site coordinator(s) AND residency program director before an outside work commitment is made. This communication must include a justification for the outside work, type and commitment. This must be communicated as soon as possible prior to or at the start of the residency year.
- 2. The outside work schedule and number of hours do not compromise any component of the residency.
- 3. Work outside of the residency may be continued as long as the resident's performance is satisfactory as determined by the site coordinator and residency program director.
- **4.** All duty hours must be documented on the weekly activity log. All hours worked moonlighting must be placed in the "other" column and include hours and location/employer.
- **5.** The resident will be required to follow ASHP standards for maximum duty hours and duty free times found at: <a href="https://www.ashp.org/-/media/assets/professional-development/residencies/docs/duty-hour-requirements.pdf">https://www.ashp.org/-/media/assets/professional-development/residencies/docs/duty-hour-requirements.pdf</a>
- **6.** If a resident chooses not to moonlight- they must attest to the fact that they have not participated in outside employment using the weekly logs by initialing the following statement (located under the hours log table- page 1)

|    | (initial here)          | I attest that I have not moonlighted or worked any additional | hours | outside |
|----|-------------------------|---|-------|---------|
| of | those listed above as a | pharmacist.   |       |         |

#### **Resident Portfolio:**

Each resident is expected to maintain an electronic record of important elements of his/her residency program. This portfolio is determined by site coordinators and RPD each year. It is the expectation that the resident will maintain the portfolio and present a summary along with the requirements to complete the residency checklist at each quarterly RAC meeting.

See Appendix B for (For PGY1 program) and Appendix D (for PGY2 program).

#### Appendix A: Requirements for Completion of PGY1 Community-Based Residency

- 1. Residents must successfully complete all required experiences (and elective if appropriate), and 85% must be rated at achieved (ACH). The remaining 15% must be at the satisfactory progress level (SP). A resident will not complete the program if any objective is rated as needs improvement (NI).
- 2. All requirements must be verified and acceptable to each site coordinator in conjunction with the Residency Program Director.
- 3. The resident must **complete** the following **activities** as part of the program:

#### Competency Area R1: Patient Care

- Engaged in direct patient care related activities an average of 65% of the residency
- Engaged in patient centered dispensing activities a minimum of 8 hours/week
- Participate in patient transitions of care services
- Collaborative Practice Agreement (CPA): evidence of new or enhanced CPA, standard order or statewide protocol being created or implemented by resident (can be combined with R3).

#### Competency Area R2: Leadership and Management

- Leadership:
  - Be actively engaged in and eventually lead pharmacy planning
  - Be actively engaged in pharmacy work groups/committees
  - Complete leadership development activities as determined by program
- Professional Involvement: join and actively participate in local, state or national pharmacy organization of your choice
- Community Service Requirements see provided information for details
- Professional Activities Within Residency
  - Weekly logs- completed in accordance with guidelines provided and in a timely manner
  - Meetings- attend scheduled RPD/preceptor meetings
  - Complete Pharmacademic Evaluations +/- 7 days of due date and by the end of JUNE prior to the end of the residency year.
  - Attend recruitment activities as dictated by program
  - Participate in Ohio Pharmacists Association (OPA) Advocacy event (dependent upon based experiences)

## Competency Area R3: Advancement of Community-based Practice and Improving Patient Care

- Quality Improvement project completion and implementation
- Business plan completion and presentation at Shark Tank event
- Research Institutional review board approved or exempt project- completion and presentation at local, regional, state and national meetings

#### Competency Area R4: Teaching, Education and Dissemination of Knowledge

- Teaching activities to the following learners:
  - Patients/Caregivers (minimum 1)
  - Members of the Community (minimum 1)
  - Health Care Professionals (minimum 1)
  - Pharmacists/Technicians (minimum 1)
  - Pharmacy/Health Professions students (See teaching responsibilities)
- Precept APPE and potentially IPPE students- with guidance from site coordinators
- Teaching certificate program events and maintenance of teaching portfolio

#### **Other Requirements**

- Completion of practice site training requirements and uploading of critical residency related documentation.
- Quarterly- complete the Requirements to Complete the Residency and present at the beginning of each RAC meeting.

Documentation related to the above activities will be maintained in an electronic portfolio (see Appendix B) - with all draft and final documents completed during the residency year uploaded. This portfolio will be available for review by the site preceptor/RPD on an as needed basis.

Failure to maintain OneDrive in accordance with the above directions will result in disciplinary action as described in the Remediation/Disciplinary/Performance policy above.

Appendix B: The resident must keep a portfolio on OneDrive which contains the following documents as proof of engagement and completion of required residency related activities.

This folder will be reviewed at each development planning meeting. It is the expectation of the program that the resident will upload key documentation at appropriate times during the residency year.

| Folder Name                               | Description  | Associated<br>Activity                              |
|---|--|---|
| <b>Competency Are</b>                     | a R1: Patient Care   |   |
| 1: Patient Care<br>Documentation          | Documented completion of readiness for independent practice check-list (signed version) practice site specific   | Direct Patient Care and Patient Centered            |
|   | At least <b>five</b> samples of de-identified patient healthcare records for all required services completed during the residency year:  | Dispensing  |
|   | <ol> <li>medication management,</li> <li>immunizations</li> </ol>  |   |
|   | <ul><li>3. disease state management</li><li>4. health promotion/wellness and</li><li>5. transitions of care.</li></ul>   |   |
|   | Label these files using the names above  |   |
|   | Records should demonstrate the ability of the resident to assess patients, collection information, identify medication-related problems, prioritize problems, establish therapeutic goals, and design evidence-based treatment plans (PPCP). |   |
|   | MedManagers- please also include the recommendations submitted as part of your monthly topic discussions (label by disease state)  |   |
| 2: Communication to HCP                   | Documentation of communication of information to health care professionals when <u>transferring a patient from one health care setting to another.</u>   | Transitions of<br>Care                              |
|   | Transitions of care is defined as the movement of patients   |   |
|   | between health care practitioners, settings, and home as their condition and care needs change.  |   |
|   | Provide examples (2 minimum) of your ability to identify care transitions and incorporate medication reconciliation  |   |
|   | and medication management.   | D. i. G. OD   |
| 3: Collaborative<br>Practice<br>Agreement | Collaborative practice agreement, standing order or implementation process for a state-based protocol  | Patient Care OR<br>QI, Research or<br>Business Plan |
| -   | To meet Objective 2.1.4: Evaluate an existing, or develop a new collaborative practice agreement, standing order, or   |   |

| Folder Name   | Description  | Associated Activity                            |
|---|--|--|
|   | implementation process for a state-based protocol to expand the scope of practice for community-based pharmacists.   | Activity                                       |
|   | Upload any documents related to a CPA- such as your business plan etc See 2.1.4 for clarification.   |  |
|   | Competency Area R2: Leadership and Management  |  |
| 4: Pharmacy Planning and Leading Work Groups        | <ol> <li>Evidence of contributions to the Pharmacy planning process. (Strategic Planning documents, goal setting documents, etc.)</li> <li>Evidence of the contribution from leading or working as a member of a committee or informal work group. (Pharmacy meeting notes, MM notes, etc.)</li> <li>Leadership Development activities (all reflections and PPT from leadership series)</li> </ol> | Leadership                                     |
| 5: Professional involvement                         | List of residents' activities at a national, state and/or local professional association during the residency including proof of participation (ie minutes, agenda's etc)  | Professional<br>Involvement                    |
| 6: Community<br>Service                             | Documentation of community service during the residency.  Please upload the reflections from your service activities found in your weekly logs as one file- you can use screen shots etc to create.  | Community<br>Service                           |
| 7: Resident Evaluations and Professional Activities | Self-reflection (beginning of residency) Weekly Logs Requirements to complete the residency- updated quarterly Development plans- updated quarterly Participation in OPA Advocacy Day - reflection Self-reflection (end of the residency)  | Professional<br>Activities within<br>Residency |
| Competency A  | Area R3: Advancement of Community-Based Practice a Patient Care  | and Improving                                  |
| 8: Quality<br>Improvement<br>Project Plan           | Key Driver Diagram   | QI   |
| 9: QI Project<br>Implementation                     | Process flow diagram, Cause and effect analysis and PDSA Cycles (minimum of 3 completed PDSA cycles with completed documentation)  | QI   |
| 10: QI Project<br>Evaluation                        | QI Summary Document: Final Report presented to key stakeholders.   | QI   |

| Folder Name                                    | Description   | Associated Activity    |
|--|---|------------------------|
| 11: Business plan                              | Written business plan for new service or appraisal and plan for enhancement of existing service   | Business Plan          |
|  | Business Plan Document (drafts + final)   |                        |
| 12:  | Evidence of the implementation of a new or enhanced   | Business Plan          |
| Implementation of Business Plan                | service.  |                        |
|  | Upload any documentation related to implementation such as excel documents, financial analysis etc  |                        |
| 13: Evaluation of Business Plan                | Evaluation of the new or enhanced service.  | Business Plan          |
| 14 D 1   | Shark Tank Presentation (drafts + final)  | D 1                    |
| 14: Research project design and implementation | Written design and implementation for practice-related project:   | Research               |
| ·····pre····e····e···                          | IRB proposal (all drafts and final)   |                        |
| 15 Research project evaluation                 | Evaluation of the practice-related project:   | Research               |
|  | De-identified data collection tools   |                        |
| 16 Research project report                     | Completed final written project report;   | Research               |
|  | Manuscript and ALL presentations (posters, slides etc-drafts and final)   |                        |
| Competenc                                      | y Area R4: Teaching, Education and Dissemination of   | Knowledge              |
| 17: Presentations                              | Presentations for each of the following learners (slides  | Teaching               |
|  | and/or handouts need to be uploaded and include a table of  | Activities             |
|  | <u>contents</u> – see provided template   |                        |
|  | □ patients/caregivers (minimum of 1)  |                        |
|  |   |                        |
|  | ☐ members of the community ((minimum of 1)  |                        |
|  | <ul> <li>□ members of the community ((minimum of 1)</li> <li>□ health care professionals (physicians/nurses etc)</li> </ul>   |                        |
|  | <ul> <li>□ members of the community ((minimum of 1)</li> <li>□ health care professionals (physicians/nurses etc)</li> <li>(minimum of 1)</li> </ul>   |                        |
|  | <ul> <li>□ members of the community ((minimum of 1)</li> <li>□ health care professionals (physicians/nurses etc)</li> <li>(minimum of 1)</li> <li>□ pharmacists and technicians (minimum of 1)</li> </ul>   |                        |
|  | <ul> <li>□ members of the community ((minimum of 1)</li> <li>□ health care professionals (physicians/nurses etc) (minimum of 1)</li> <li>□ pharmacists and technicians (minimum of 1)</li> <li>□ pharmacy/health professions students (see teaching</li> </ul>  |                        |
|  | <ul> <li>□ members of the community ((minimum of 1)</li> <li>□ health care professionals (physicians/nurses etc)</li> <li>(minimum of 1)</li> <li>□ pharmacists and technicians (minimum of 1)</li> </ul>   |                        |
|  | <ul> <li>□ members of the community ((minimum of 1)</li> <li>□ health care professionals (physicians/nurses etc) (minimum of 1)</li> <li>□ pharmacists and technicians (minimum of 1)</li> <li>□ pharmacy/health professions students (see teaching requirements of program for details)</li> </ul>   |                        |
| 18: Written                                    | <ul> <li>□ members of the community ((minimum of 1)</li> <li>□ health care professionals (physicians/nurses etc)</li> <li>(minimum of 1)</li> <li>□ pharmacists and technicians (minimum of 1)</li> <li>□ pharmacy/health professions students (see teaching requirements of program for details)</li> <li>Please include summary document of evaluations from participants and preceptors</li> <li>Written materials(do not include presentations submitted in</li> </ul>  | Teaching               |
| 18: Written materials                          | □ members of the community ((minimum of 1) □ health care professionals (physicians/nurses etc)  | Teaching<br>Activities |
|  | □ members of the community ((minimum of 1) □ health care professionals (physicians/nurses etc)  | •                      |
|  | □ members of the community ((minimum of 1) □ health care professionals (physicians/nurses etc)  | •                      |
|  | <ul> <li>□ members of the community ((minimum of 1)</li> <li>□ health care professionals (physicians/nurses etc)         (minimum of 1)</li> <li>□ pharmacists and technicians (minimum of 1)</li> <li>□ pharmacy/health professions students (see teaching requirements of program for details)</li> <li>Please include summary document of evaluations from participants and preceptors</li> <li>Written materials(do not include presentations submitted in 17) of educational information to multiple levels of learners including a table of contents- see provided template</li> <li>□ patients/caregivers</li> <li>□ members of the community</li> </ul> | •                      |
|  | □ members of the community ((minimum of 1) □ health care professionals (physicians/nurses etc)  | •                      |

| Folder Name                      | Description  | Associated<br>Activity           |
|----------------------------------|--|----------------------------------|
|                                  | ☐ pharmacy/health professions students   |                                  |
| 19: Written feedback to learners | Two least examples of <b>both</b> formative and summative feedback provided to an APPE or IPPE learner.      | Precept<br>APPE/IPPE<br>Students |
|                                  | Formative- written feedback from a project completed by the APPE/IPPE learner                                |                                  |
|                                  | Summative- copy of 2- APPE students Mid-Point and Final Evaluations in CORE                                  |                                  |
| 20. Teaching                     | Electronic TCP portfolio   | Teaching                         |
| Certificate Program              | Entire portfolio needs to be uploaded/maintained here  | Certificate<br>Program           |
|                                  | Other Requirements   |                                  |
| 21. Practice Site                | Blood Borne Pathogen Certificate   | Practice Site                    |
| Requirements                     | HIPAA training documentation Health Maintenance Records: PPD/Flu Shot etc.                                   | Training                         |
|                                  | Policy and Procedure signature page UC Onboarding requirements- Successfactors learnings                     |                                  |
|                                  | Any other site specific training documents- see learning   |                                  |
|                                  | experience documents Philosophy of Practice  |                                  |
| 22: Resident                     | Pharmacy intern/technician license   | Professional                     |
| Credentials                      | Pharmacist license APhA Immunization certificate   | Documentation                    |
|                                  | BLS certification  APhA and other training completion certificates  □ Diabetes Certificate Program  □ Others |                                  |
|                                  | IHI basic certificate in Health Care Quality Improvement CITI training certificate                           |                                  |

#### Appendix C: Requirements for Completion of PGY2 Ambulatory Care Residency

4. Residents must successfully complete all required experiences (and elective if appropriate), and 85% must be rated at achieved (ACH). The remaining 15% must be at the satisfactory progress level (SP). A resident will not complete the program if any objective is rated as needs improvement (NI).

- 5. All requirements must be verified and acceptable to each site coordinator in conjunction with the Residency Program Director.
- 6. The resident must **complete** the following <u>activities</u> as part of the program:

#### **Competency Area R1: Patient Care**

- Direct Patient Care
  - Engaged in direct patient care related activities an average of 65% of the residency
  - Maintain Disease State Appendix and Tracking Logs by updating the document weekly and quarterly in preparation for the RAC meeting.
  - Completion of QI chart reviews: Q1: 5 per month, Q2-4: 5 per quarter
  - Upload required chart documentation- 8 samples of de-identified patient charts demonstrating management of 8 different disease states.
  - Complete training as dictated by engagement in CPA.
- o Community Based Pharmacy Learning Experience
  - Engaged in Community-Based Practice Learning Experience Q1-2
  - Maintenance of longitudinal patient tracking log

#### **Competency Area R2: Advancing Practice and Improving Patient Care**

- Advancing Practice and Improving Care
  - Complete CITI training as dictated by UC IRB
  - Complete literature search with summary paragraphs
  - Obtain Approval for IRB proposal
  - Presentation at local, regional, state and national meetings

#### Competency Area R3: Leadership and Management

- o Practice Management
  - CPA- complete
    - Baseline data collection
    - Literature search including summary paragraphs
    - Revise CPA
    - Quality Improvement
      - Complete IHI Basic Certificate
      - Write QI executive summary
      - Create QI Key Driver Diagram
      - Complete 3 PDSA cycles and collect associated data
      - Develop sustainability plan (if not included in executive summary)
- o Managing Operations of Clinical Service :
  - Run reports and analyze data related to tracking of patient appointments
  - Participate in leadership training activities.
- Self-Evaluation
  - Maintain weekly logs
  - Complete assigned reflections
- Orientation
  - Practice Site Related Activities
    - Sign appropriate documentation (P&P, HIPPA)
    - Complete training requirements: 340b, cultural competence and MI
  - UC related
    - Complete training: HIPPA, BBP, SuccessFactors, StrengthFinders
    - Upload documentation/credentials: P&P review, e-verification page, APhA and BLS certificates
  - Professional Responsibilites
    - Complete Pharmacademic evaluations completed +/- 7 days

• Attend all recruiting events

#### Competency Area R4: Teaching Education and Dissemination of Knowledge

- Academic & Teaching complete the following
  - Academic Learners
    - 1 large class leccture
    - Skills Lab both fall and spring
    - OTC Therapeutics- spring
    - Poster evaluations- PREP and Capstone
    - On-line Elective co-coordinator
  - Health Profession Learners
    - Provider education (6 per year)
    - PHS Pharmacists topic discussion lead (6 per year)
    - TCPA Pharmacists CE presentation (1 per year)
  - APPE Student Preceptor
    - Mentor up to 6 students per year
  - Outreach
    - Create content and participate in outreach activities
    - Create patient education materials for PHS Website.

Documentation related to the above activities will be maintained in an electronic portfolio (see Appendix D) - with all draft and final documents completed during the residency year uploaded. This portfolio will be available for review by the site preceptor/RPD on an as needed basis.

Failure to maintain OneDrive in accordance with the above directions will result in disciplinary action as described in the Remediation/Disciplinary/Performance policy above.

Appendix D: The document below represents both the residency portfolio requirements as well as the requirements to complete the residency checklist.

The residents is responsible for maintaining and presenting the portfolio at each RAC meeting along with review of the requirements to complete the residency.

| **All documentation listed below must be uploaded to OneDrive**   |   |  |
|---|---|--|
| Competency Area R1: Patient Care                                  |   |  |
| Residency OneDrive<br>Folder                                      | Requirement   |  |
|   | Direct Patient Care (DPC) Learning Experience (>65% of time)  |  |
|   | Calculated average DPC time from Weekly Logs (insert % below):  |  |
|   | Q1:%  |  |
|   | Q2:%  |  |
|   | Q3:%  |  |
|   | Q4:%  |  |
| Patient Care<br>Documentation                                     | Disease State Appendix – updated weekly and reviewed by RAC quarterly   |  |
|   | Disease State Tracking log – updated weekly log (see duty hours log) and quarterly summary document reviewed by RAC |  |
|   | Quality Improvement Chart Reviews:  |  |
|   | Q1: 5 per month   |  |
|   | Q2-4: 5 per quarter  Chart Documentation – 8 samples of de-identified patient charts demonstrating management of    |  |
|   | 8 different disease states (2 or more completed appointments)   |  |
|   | CPA Training – documentation related to completion (i.e., APhA Diabetes Certificate)                                |  |
|   | Community Based Pharmacy Learning Experience  |  |
| Patient Care  | Engaged in community-based practice learning experience on average ½ day per week from Aug                          |  |
| Documentation, cont.  | to Jan. Calculate average hours/month.  |  |
|   | Aug:, Sept:, Oct:, Nov:, Dec:, Jan:   |  |
|   | Longitudinal patient tracking document – starting Q2 (updated monthly)  |  |
| Competency Area R2: Advancing Practice and Improving Patient Care |   |  |

| Residency OneDrive<br>Folder     | Requirement  |  |
|----------------------------------|--|--|
|                                  | Advancing practice and Improving Care Learning Experience  |  |
|                                  | CITI required training – screen shots or upload of certificates  |  |
|                                  | Completed research literature search- including articles and summary paragraphs  |  |
| Research Project and<br>Reports  | IRB proposal – including all drafts with associated comments from preceptor team and final submission                          |  |
|                                  | Research data collection tools – using HIPPA compliant folder in OneDrive  |  |
|                                  | Presentations: National (ASHP/APhA), State (OPA) and Regional (OPRC) – all poster and podium files- drafts and final documents |  |
|                                  | Competency Area R3: Leadership and Management  |  |
| Residency OneDrive<br>Folder     | Requirement  |  |
|                                  | Practice Management Learning Experience – Collaborative Practice Agreement   |  |
|                                  | CPA protocol baseline data collected (i.e., spreadsheets)  |  |
|                                  | Completed CPA protocol literature review- articles and summary paragraphs  |  |
| Practice Management              | New or revised CPA – all drafts and signed final CPA   |  |
|                                  | Practice Management Learning Experience – Development or Enhancement of an Existing Service (QI)                               |  |
|                                  | IHI Basic Certificate  |  |
|                                  | QI Executive Summary – all drafts and final  |  |
|                                  | QI Key Driver Diagram (3 versions required)  |  |
| Practice Management,             | Completed PDSA Cycles (3 completed and documented cycles)  |  |
| cont.                            | QI Data collection tools   |  |
|                                  | Sustainability plan – either as part of executive summary or separate presentation   |  |
|                                  | Practice Management Learning Experience- Managing Operations of the Clinical Service   |  |
| Practice Management-             | Reports related to tracking patient appointments   |  |
| Pharmacy Planning and<br>Leading | Data Analysis report to management – summary documents and any presentation related materials                                  |  |
|                                  | Participate in <b>Leadership Training</b> activities completing all pre/post activities  |  |
|                                  | Practice Management Learning Experience- Self-Evaluation   |  |

| Practice Management -  | Weekly activity tracking log (timely submission)   |  |
|--|--|--|
| Resident Evaluations   | Completion of assigned reflections – biweekly and as assigned  |  |
|  | Orientation Learning Experience – Practice Site Related Activities   |  |
| Orientation  | ☐ Signed PHS- HIPPA and P&P review   |  |
| Orientation  | ☐ 340b on demand module quizzes  |  |
|  | ☐ Cultural Competence training certificates  |  |
| ☐ Motivational Interviewing Activities   |  |  |
| Orientation Learning Experience – Employment Related Activities & Required Docum |  |  |
|  | ☐ E-verification page from Ohio Board of Pharmacy  |  |
|  | ☐ Signed P&P review  |  |
|  | ☐ Certificates for HIPPA and BBP training  |  |
|  | □ Screen shot for UC Success Factor training   |  |
| Orientation  | ☐ Strength Finders   |  |
|  | Credentials:   |  |
|  | ☐ APhA Immunization Certificate  |  |
|  | □ BLS Certificate  |  |
|  | □ APhA Diabetes Certificate  |  |
|  | □ Others   |  |
|  | Professional Responsibilities  |  |
|  | ·  |  |
|  | Completion of PharmAcademic evaluations within +/- 7days and completion of final evaluation by   |  |
| *NOT within OneDrive*  | 6/30 of residency year   |  |
|  | Attendance at all required residency recruiting events   |  |
| Compet   | tency Area R4: Teaching Education and Dissemination of Knowledge   |  |
| Residency OneDrive   | Requirement  |  |
| Folder   |  |  |
|  | Academic & Teaching Learning Experience – Academic Learners  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  | Pharmacy/Health Professions Students:  |  |
|  |  |  |
| Academic and Teaching  | ☐ Lectures (1 per semester) ☐ Skills Lab Fall  |  |
| Academic and Teaching-   | <ul> <li>□ Lectures (1 per semester)</li> <li>□ Skills Lab Fall</li> <li>□ Skills Lab Spring</li> </ul>  |  |
| Academic and Teaching-<br>Academic Presentations                                 | <ul> <li>□ Lectures (1 per semester)</li> <li>□ Skills Lab Fall</li> <li>□ Skills Lab Spring</li> <li>□ OTC Therapeutics Spring</li> </ul>   |  |
| _  | <ul> <li>□ Lectures (1 per semester)</li> <li>□ Skills Lab Fall</li> <li>□ Skills Lab Spring</li> <li>□ OTC Therapeutics Spring</li> <li>□ Poster Evaluations (Capstone/PREP)</li> </ul>   |  |
| _  | <ul> <li>□ Lectures (1 per semester)</li> <li>□ Skills Lab Fall</li> <li>□ Skills Lab Spring</li> <li>□ OTC Therapeutics Spring</li> </ul>   |  |
| _  | □ Lectures (1 per semester) □ Skills Lab Fall □ Skills Lab Spring □ OTC Therapeutics Spring □ Poster Evaluations (Capstone/PREP) □ On-line Elective Course (co-coordinate)   |  |
| _  | <ul> <li>Lectures (1 per semester)</li> <li>Skills Lab Fall</li> <li>Skills Lab Spring</li> <li>OTC Therapeutics Spring</li> <li>Poster Evaluations (Capstone/PREP)</li> <li>On-line Elective Course (co-coordinate)</li> <li>**All drafts, final presentation, handouts, feedback for all above activities**</li> </ul>     |  |
| =  | Lectures (1 per semester)  Skills Lab Fall  Skills Lab Spring  OTC Therapeutics Spring  Poster Evaluations (Capstone/PREP)  On-line Elective Course (co-coordinate)  **All drafts, final presentation, handouts, feedback for all above activities**  **Maintain Table of Contents within OneDrive (see template provided)** |  |

|                           | ☐ Provider education (6 per year)   |
|---------------------------|---|
|                           | All one-page overviews from topic discussions   |
|                           | PHS Pharmacists:  |
| Academic and Teaching-    | ☐ Topic discussions minimum of 6 – split between resident and APPE student (mentored)                       |
| <b>Health Professions</b> | Related materials (handouts, etc.)  |
| Learners Presentations    |   |
|                           | TCPA CE Presentation (Pharmacists):   |
|                           | ☐ ACPE approved pharmacist/technician CE program (TCPA)- all documentation related to                       |
|                           | this activity   |
|                           | All associated documentation including feedback from COP CE Office  |
|                           | Academic & Teaching Learning Experience – APPE Student Preceptor  |
| Academic and Teaching-    | ☐ Precept up to 6 students  |
| Written Feedback to       |   |
|                           | ☐ All preceptor evaluations from APPE Student   |
| Learners (APPE            | <u>1 example of each per month</u> :  |
| students)                 | ☐ Formative (document with comments)  |
|                           | Summative (completed CORE final evaluation)   |
|                           | Academic & Teaching Learning Experience – Outreach  |
|                           |   |
|                           | Create content for and participate in <b>outreach activities</b> at PHS (i.e., health screenings) – include |
|                           | all drafts and final materials  |
| Population Health         | Create patient education materials for PHS website (2 total for year) – include all drafts and final        |
|                           | materials   |
|                           |   |

# University of Cincinnati Community -Based Pharmacy Practice Residency Program in Underserved Populations Requirements to Complete Residency Checklist

| Date Completed: | / BY: |
|-----------------|-------|
|                 |       |

| Requirement: Residency Program Competency Areas  |  | Progress to Date Percentage Goals/Objectives Achieved (ACH) | Timeline for Completion Date            |
|--|--|---|---|
|  | Outcome R1: Patient Care   |   |   |
|  | (100% achievement required for graduation)                                     |   |   |
| Tracking g   |  |   |   |
| una objec  | Outcome R3: Advancement of Community-based Practice and Improving Patient Care |   |   |
|  | Outcome R4: Teaching, Education and Dissemination of Knowledge.                |   |   |
|  |  |   |   |
| Requirement/Documentation Location on OneDrive   |  | Progress to Date Include brief description here             | Timeline for Completion/Completion Date |
|  | Competency Area R1:  | Patient Care  |   |
| Engaged in Direct Patient Care activities >65% of time  Calculated average from weekly logs:                               |  |   |   |
| Engaged in Patient Centered Dispensing on average 8 hours per week  Calculated average from weekly logs:                   |  |   |   |
| Documented Participation in Transitions of Care Services   |  |   |   |
| Collaborative Practice Agreement  Evidence of resident creating or implementing CPA, standard order or statewide protocol. |  |   |   |
|  | Competency Area R2 : Leaders   | hip and Management  |   |
| Leadershi  | р  |   |   |
|  | Be engaged in and lead pharmacy planning meetings                              |   |   |
|  |  |   | ·                                       |

|  | Be actively engaged in pharmacy work groups/committees   |                          |         |  |  |
|--|--|--------------------------|---------|--|--|
|  | Completion of the activities related to leadership at orientation and throughout year  |                          |         |  |  |
| Professional Involvement: Join and participate in local, state or national pharmacy organization |  |                          |         |  |  |
| Communit   | y Service Requirement – meets quarterly requirement  |                          |         |  |  |
| Calculate  | ed hours/6 per quarter starting in July  |                          |         |  |  |
| Professio  | onal Activities within Residency:  |                          |         |  |  |
|  | Weekly electronic activity log- timely submission  |                          |         |  |  |
|  | Participation in RPD/Preceptor meetings  |                          |         |  |  |
|  | Completion of Pharmacademic evaluations within +/- 7days and completion of final evaluation by 6/30 of residency year.   |                          |         |  |  |
|  | Attendance at all required residency recruiting events including: UC and OSHP showcases  |                          |         |  |  |
|  | Attendance and participation at Ohio Pharmacists Association advocacy day (either fall or spring)- if applicable and dependent on practice site/residents past experiences |                          |         |  |  |
| Competency Area R3: Advancement of Community-Based Practice and Improving Patient Care           |  |                          |         |  |  |
| Quality Improvement Project – Completion and Implementation                                      |  |                          |         |  |  |
| Business P   | lan- Completion and Presentation (Shark Tank)  |                          |         |  |  |
| Research- completion of IRB approved/exempt project  |  |                          |         |  |  |
| Presentation   | ons at: APhA/ASCP, OPA and OPRC  |                          |         |  |  |
| Manuscript submission to appropriate journal   |  |                          |         |  |  |
|  | Competency Area R4: Teaching, Education  | and Dissemination of Kno | owledge |  |  |
| Teaching Activities:   |  |                          |         |  |  |
|  | Members of the Community (minimum=1)   |                          | _       |  |  |
|  | Health Care Professionals (minimum =1)   |                          |         |  |  |

|   | Pharmacists/Technicians (minimum = 1)                                   |  |
|---|---|--|
|   | Pharmacy/Health Professions Students (see teaching schedule).           |  |
| Precepting APPE/IPPE students  Insert number precepted this quarter here: |   |  |
| Completic<br>of teachin   | n of all teaching certificate program events and submission g portfolio |  |

Appendix B: The resident must keep a portfolio on OneDrive which contains the following documents as proof of engagement and completion of required residency related activities.

This folder will be reviewed and presented by the resident at each development planning meeting. It is the expectation of the program that the resident will upload key documentation at appropriate times during the residency year.

| Folder Name                               | Description  | Associated<br>Activity                              |
|---|--|---|
| Competency Are                            | a R1: Patient Care   |   |
| 1: Patient Care<br>Documentation          | Documented completion of readiness for independent practice check-list (signed version) practice site specific   | Direct Patient Care and Patient Centered            |
|   | At least <b>five</b> samples of de-identified patient healthcare records for all required services completed during the residency year:  1. medication management, 2. immunizations  | Dispensing  |
|   | <ul><li>3. disease state management</li><li>4. health promotion/wellness and</li><li>5. transitions of care.</li></ul>   |   |
|   | Label these files using the names above  |   |
|   | Records should demonstrate the ability of the resident to assess patients, collection information, identify medication-related problems, prioritize problems, establish therapeutic goals, and design evidence-based treatment plans (PPCP). |   |
|   | MedManagers- please also include the recommendations submitted as part of your monthly topic discussions (label by disease state)  |   |
| 2: Communication to HCP                   | Documentation of communication of information to health care professionals when <u>transferring a patient from one health care setting to another.</u>   | Transitions of<br>Care                              |
|   | Transitions of care is defined as the movement of patients<br>between health care practitioners, settings, and home as their<br>condition and care needs change.   |   |
|   | Provide examples (2 minimum) of your ability to identify care transitions and incorporate medication reconciliation and medication management.   |   |
| 3: Collaborative<br>Practice<br>Agreement | Collaborative practice agreement, standing order or implementation process for a state-based protocol  | Patient Care OR<br>QI, Research or<br>Business Plan |

| Folder Name   | Description  | Associated<br>Activity                         |
|---|--|--|
|   | To meet Objective 2.1.4: Evaluate an existing, or develop a new collaborative practice agreement, standing order, or implementation process for a state-based protocol to expand the scope of practice for community-based pharmacists.  |  |
|   | Upload any documents related to a CPA- such as your business plan etc See 2.1.4 for clarification.   |  |
|   | Competency Area R2: Leadership and Management  |  |
| 4: Pharmacy<br>Planning and<br>Leading Work<br>Groups | <ol> <li>Evidence of contributions to the Pharmacy planning process. (Strategic Planning documents, goal setting documents, etc.)</li> <li>Evidence of the contribution from leading or working as a member of a committee or informal work group. (Pharmacy meeting notes, MM notes, etc.)</li> <li>Leadership Development activities (all reflections and PPT from leadership series)</li> </ol> | Leadership                                     |
| 5: Professional involvement                           | List of residents' activities at a national, state and/or local professional association during the residency including proof of participation (ie minutes, agenda's etc)  | Professional<br>Involvement                    |
| 6: Community<br>Service                               | Documentation of community service during the residency.  Please upload the reflections from your service activities found in your weekly logs as one file- you can use screen shots etc to create.  | Community<br>Service                           |
| 7: Resident Evaluations and Professional Activities   | Self-reflection (beginning of residency) Weekly Logs Requirements to complete the residency- updated quarterly Development plans- updated quarterly Participation in OPA Advocacy Day - reflection Self-reflection (end of the residency)  | Professional<br>Activities within<br>Residency |
| Competency A  | Area R3: Advancement of Community-Based Practice a Patient Care  | nd Improving                                   |
| 8: Quality<br>Improvement<br>Project Plan             | QI Key Driver Diagram  | QI   |
| 9: QI Project<br>Implementation                       | Process flow diagram, Cause and Effect Analysis and PDSA Cycles (minimum of 3 completed PDSA cycles with completed documentation)  | QI   |
| 10: QI Project<br>Evaluation                          | QI Summary Document: Final Report presented to key stakeholders.   | QI   |

| Folder Name                                    | Description   | Associated Activity    |
|--|---|------------------------|
| 11: Business plan                              | Written business plan for new service or appraisal and plan for enhancement of existing service   | Business Plan          |
|  | Business Plan Document (drafts + final)   |                        |
| 12:<br>Implementation of<br>Business Plan      | Evidence of the implementation of a new or enhanced service.  | Business Plan          |
|  | Upload any documentation related to implementation such as excel documents, financial analysis etc  |                        |
| 13: Evaluation of Business Plan                | Evaluation of the new or enhanced service.  | Business Plan          |
| 14: Research project design and implementation | Shark Tank Presentation (drafts + final)  Written design and implementation for practice-related project:   | Research               |
| 157  | IRB proposal (all drafts and final)   |                        |
| 15 Research project evaluation                 | Evaluation of the practice-related project:  De-identified data collection tools  | Research               |
|  | De-Identified data coffection tools   |                        |
| 16 Research project report                     | Completed final written project report;   | Research               |
|  | Manuscript and ALL presentations (posters, slides etc-drafts and final)   |                        |
| Competenc                                      | y Area R4: Teaching, Education and Dissemination of   | Knowledge              |
| 17: Presentations                              | Presentations for each of the following learners (slides and/or handouts need to be uploaded and include a table of contents – see provided template  patients/caregivers (minimum of 1)  members of the community ((minimum of 1))  health care professionals (physicians/nurses etc) (minimum of 1)  pharmacists and technicians (minimum of 1)  pharmacy/health professions students (see teaching requirements of program for details)  Please include summary document of evaluations from participants and preceptors | Teaching<br>Activities |
| 18: Written<br>materials                       | Written materials(do not include presentations submitted in 17) of educational information to multiple levels of learners including a table of contents- see provided template  patients/caregivers  members of the community health care professionals (physicians/nurses etc) pharmacists and technicians   | Teaching<br>Activities |

| Folder Name                      | Description  | Associated Activity        |
|----------------------------------|--|----------------------------|
|                                  | ☐ pharmacy/health professions students   |                            |
| 19: Written feedback to learners | At least Two examples of <b>both</b> formative and summative feedback provided to an APPE or IPPE learner. | Precept APPE/IPPE Students |
|                                  | Formative- written feedback from a project completed by the APPE/IPPE learner                              |                            |
|                                  | Summative- copy of 2- APPE students Mid-Point and Final Evaluations in CORE                                |                            |
| 20. Teaching                     | Electronic TCP portfolio   | Teaching                   |
| Certificate Program              | Entire portfolio needs to be uploaded/maintained here  | Certificate<br>Program     |
|                                  | Other Requirements   |                            |
| 21. Practice Site                | Blood Borne Pathogen Certificate   | Practice Site              |
| Requirements                     | HIPAA training documentation   | Training                   |
|                                  | Health Maintenance Records: PPD/Flu Shot etc.  |                            |
|                                  | Policy and Procedure signature page  |                            |
|                                  | UC Onboarding requirements- Successfactors learnings   |                            |
|                                  | Any other site specific training documents- see learning   |                            |
|                                  | experience documents   |                            |
|                                  | Philosophy of Practice   |                            |
| 22: Resident                     | Pharmacy intern/technician license   | Professional               |
| Credentials                      | Pharmacist license   | Documentation              |
|                                  | APhA Immunization certificate  |                            |
|                                  | BLS certification  |                            |
|                                  | APhA and other training completion certificates  |                            |
|                                  | ☐ Diabetes Certificate Program   |                            |
|                                  | Others   |                            |
|                                  | IHI basic certificate in Health Care Quality Improvement   |                            |

### **University of Cincinnati Pharmacy Practice Residency Assessment Strategy**

Assessment of a resident's performance is critical to the growth and development of the resident during the residency year. The assessment strategy involves the preceptor, resident and RPD providing formative and summative feedback as well as completing self-evaluations.

The assessment strategy to be utilized during the residency year will be detailed below:

#### PGY1 program:

| Assessment                | Evaluator | Evaluated           | Timing                       |
|---------------------------|-----------|---------------------|------------------------------|
| Formative Assessment      | Preceptor | Resident            | Daily to weekly              |
| Summative Assessment      | Preceptor | Resident            | Quarterly                    |
| Self- Evaluation          | Resident  | Resident            | Will vary from daily, weekly |
| (Formative and Summative) |           |                     | to quarterly                 |
| Self-Reflection           | Resident  | Resident            | Beginning and end of         |
|                           |           |                     | residency, biweekly and      |
|                           |           |                     | situational                  |
| Learning Experience       | Resident  | Learning Experience | Twice- at the midpoint and   |
| Evaluation                |           |                     | end of the experience        |
| Preceptor Evaluation      | Resident  | Preceptor           | Twice- at the midpoint and   |
|                           |           |                     | end of the experience        |
| Residency Preceptor       | Resident  | Residency Preceptor | Twice- at the midpoint and   |
| Director                  |           | Director            | end of residency year        |

#### PGY2 program:

| Assessment                                    | Evaluator | Evaluated                       | Timing   |
|---|-----------|---------------------------------|--|
| Formative Assessment                          | Preceptor | Resident                        | Daily to weekly  |
| Summative Assessment                          | Preceptor | Resident                        | Quarterly  |
| Self- Evaluation<br>(Formative and Summative) | Resident  | Resident                        | Will vary from daily, weekly to quarterly  |
| Self-Reflection                               | Resident  | Resident                        | Beginning and end of residency, biweekly, monthly and situational                  |
| Learning Experience<br>Evaluation             | Resident  | Learning Experience             | 1, 2, 3 or 4 times during the residency year depending on the learning experience. |
| Preceptor Evaluation                          | Resident  | Preceptor                       | 1, 2, 3 or 4 times during residency year depending on the learning experience.     |
| Residency Preceptor Director                  | Resident  | Residency Preceptor<br>Director | Twice- at the midpoint and end of residency year                                   |

<u>Preceptors:</u> All preceptors are expected to provide quality feedback to the resident. This could take the form of verbal or written feedback and will vary depending on the learning experience and situation.

#### **Formative Feedback:**

This type of assessment is ongoing, frequent, immediate, specific and constructive to help the learner identify the strengths and weaknesses by providing immediate feedback. Effective formative feedback follows the acronym: FAST or F: Frequent, A: Accurate, S: Specific, T: Timely Examples of formative feedback include:

- a. Observation and dialogue about a specific performance
- b. Reviewing and commenting on drafts of manuscripts/presentations
- c. Receiving student feedback on specific learning experience

#### **Summative Feedback:**

This type of feedback evaluates the resident's performance at the end of a learning experience (example: Orientation) or at defined time intervals during a longitudinal learning experiences (example: Academic and Teaching). This type of feedback compares the resident's performance to defined goals/objectives using established criteria of the residency.

Examples of summative feedback include:

- a. Pharmacademic quarterly learning experience evaluation conducted by preceptor
- b. Final report on quality improvement project
- c. Final manuscript for research project

<u>Summative evaluation schedule:</u> Quarterly, all preceptors will be required to complete summative evaluations based on the learning experiences they are involved in for the residency program. Completion will be required +/- 1 week based of the due dates within Pharmacademic and should only address those goals/objectives listed on the T/TE Grid for that specific quarter/time period.

#### PGY1 Community- Based Summative Evaluation Process:

The process to complete summative evaluations is as follows:

- 1. Preceptors will review the T/TE Grid to determine which objectives should be evaluated.
- 2. Preceptors will review the criteria for each objective to determine the residents progress towards achievement.
- 3. Qualitative written comments will be provided for each objective that is to be evaluated at this time period by using the following guidelines:
  - a. Use criteria provided within the Required Competency Areas, Goals and Objective document for PGY1 Community-Based Pharmacy Residencies (this information is also available in Pharmacademic) as a basis for your comments.
  - b. Include information that is specific and actionable.
  - c. Include comments about the resident's strengths and areas for improvement related to the objective being assessed.
  - d. Recognize the resident's skill development and progression towards achievement.
- 4. Preceptor and resident will independently complete the summative evaluations.
  - a. If more than 1 preceptor is assigned to a learning experience- Team-Based Summative evaluation function in Pharmacadmic will be used and all preceptors will provide input to the primary preceptor 1 week prior to due date of the summative evaluation.
  - b. Primary preceptor will review the comments of the other preceptors

- 5. Preceptor and resident will discuss and compare the evaluations as well as the resident's progress towards achievement.
- 6. All other objectives not being evaluated will be given an SP unless otherwise noted by the preceptor. If preceptor feels comments are necessary, these will follow the guidelines listed above.

#### **PGY2 Ambulatory Care Summative Evaluation Process:**

The process to complete summative evaluations is as follows:

- 1. Quarterly, primary preceptor for each learning experience will set up a time to meet with the resident to discuss their progress towards achieving goals and objectives.
  - a. If more than 1 preceptor is assigned to a learning experience- Team-Based Summative evaluation function in Pharmacadmic will be used and all preceptors will provide input to the primary preceptor 1 week prior to due date of the summative evaluation.
  - b. Primary preceptor will review the comments of the other preceptors
- 2. During the meeting with the resident, primary preceptor will
  - a. Discuss objective with the resident using the required competency areas, goals and objectives defined criteria.
  - b. Determine SP, NI and ACH status
  - c. Document status (SP, NI or ACH) in Pharmacademic and provide supporting comments using the following:
    - 1. Include information that is specific and actionable.
    - 2. Include comments about the resident's strengths and areas for improvement related to the objective being assessed.
    - 3. Recognize the resident's skill development and progression towards achievement.
- 3. Primary preceptor may also determine Achieved for the Residency or ACHR status based on guidelines listed below (see determining achieved for residency- page 4)
- 4. Only objectives that have not yet been achieved for the residency (ACHR) need to be reviewed each quarter.

To help preceptors provide feedback for learning experience summative evaluations, please refer to the following definitions of Satisfactory Progress (SP), Needs Improvement (NI) and Achieved (ACH)

## **Satisfactory Progress (SP):**

- 1. Resident is working to meet the criteria specific for each objective by performing most activities with guidance but can complete the requirements without significant input from preceptors/RPD.
- 2. There is evidence of improvement since last evaluation even in it is not complete mastery of the task
- 3. Resident is emerging in their skill and knowledge base development.
- 4. Resident needs occasional preceptor intervention.
- 5. Demonstrates good, but not comprehensive, knowledge base.
- 6. Resident takes good initiative in seeking, critically evaluating and applying new knowledge and often asks good questions.

7. Resident will be able to achieve goal or objective if feedback for improvements provided by preceptor is adopted by the resident.

## Needs Improvement (NI):

- 1. Resident has shown lack of interest in content area
- 2. Resident has failed to put forth effort to complete or initiate tasks required to meet the objective/goal
- 3. Resident fails to meet due dates
- 4. Resident turns in work considered unacceptable by preceptor/RPD.
- 5. Resident's level of skill on the goal does NOT meet the preceptor's standards

## Achieved (ACH):

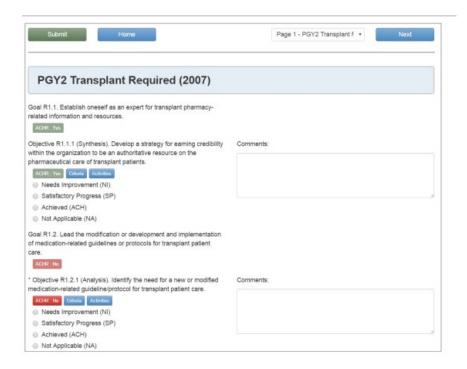
- 1. Resident can consistently perform at the level expected of an entry level health care provider without guidance.
- 2. Resident demonstrates competence in the area being assessed
- 3. Resident's level of skill on the objectives meets the preceptor's standards
- 4. No further instruction or evaluation is required in subsequent learning experiences.

## Not Applicable (NA):

1. Reserved for objectives that will never be evaluated within a given learning experience. If a preceptor feels NA should be used within a summative evaluation, please notify the RPD to reassign this objective to a different learning experience.

Use a mix of ratings depending on the time of year and progress: Very few objectives should receive an ACH (ACHIEVED) by the end of quarter one/two.

Once an objective has been ACHIEVED (ACHR) for the residency, the radio button located just below the objective will turn green. Once this occurs, it is at the discretion of the preceptor to comment on or provide feedback to the resident as part of completing the summative evaluation (based on T/TE grid).



In the example above, the preceptor is required to evaluate the resident on Objective R1.2.1 but it is optional to provide an evaluation or feedback on Objective R1.1.1 (since ACHR status is indicated in green). Once all the objectives have been achieved (ACH) for a specific goal, the ACHR button for the GOAL will automatically turn green.

#### **Determining Achieved for the Residency (ACHR) for Objectives:**

Beginning in Quarter 2, the primary preceptor for each learning experience may determine with the resident if an objective can be marked as ACHIEVED for the residency or ACHR.

To determine achieved for the residency – the following process will be followed:

#### PGY1 Community-Based Program:

R1's: For each quarter- both the resident and preceptor must agree the resident has met the criteria for achieved for the residency.

R2's and R4's: At the time of the evaluation- the resident and preceptor can determine if resident has met the criteria based on experiences completed.

R3's: As resident completes and preceptors approve deliverables- the goal and objective can be marked as achieved for residency.

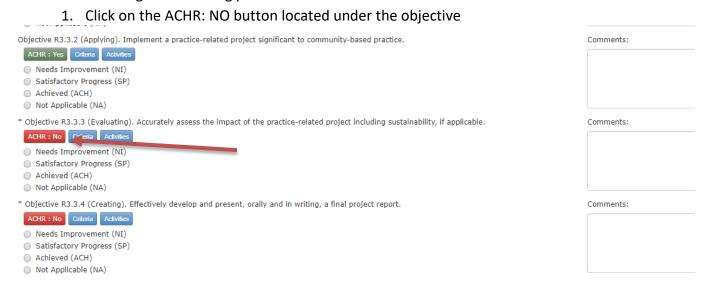
#### PGY2 Community-Based Program:

R1's: For 2 consecutive quarters- both the resident and primary preceptor agree the resident has met the criteria for achieved for the residency.

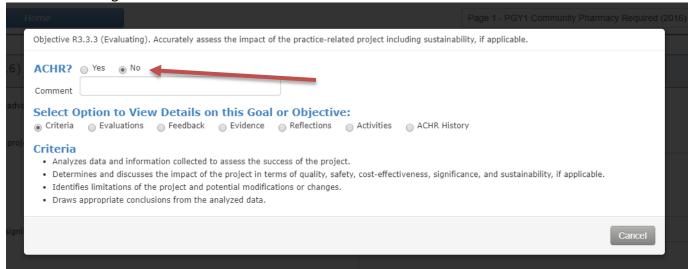
R2's: As resident completes and primary preceptors approve deliverables- the goal and objective can be marked as achieved for residency.

R3's and R4's: At the time of the evaluation- the resident and primary preceptor can determine if resident has met the criteria for achieved for residency based on experiences completed.

If this determination is made at a quarterly evaluation, the preceptor may change the radio button from RED to GREEN using the following process:



2. Change the ACHR? From No to Yes



3. Include comments in the comments section that meet the requirements listed in the Summative Evaluation Process (page 2)

Once all objectives have been indicated at the achieved level for the residency, ACHR will be marked automatically at the goal level and editing at the objective level is unavailable.

At each customized planning meeting, the RAC will review with the resident their overall evaluation status by reviewing the Goals and Objectives with ACHR History report. The RAC will work with the resident/preceptor to provide customization of the residency program to ensure a successful residency year.

<u>Other Professionals:</u> At various points in time, the resident will be working closely with other health care professionals (pharmacists, technicians, nurses, social workers etc). The feedback from their perspective is critically important for the resident to receive and review to allow for growth and development. This feedback will be provided using Pharmacademic Customized Evaluations. Specific goals/objectives will be chosen based on the learning experiences and interactions between the health care professionals and the resident. These evaluations may be completed electronically or on paper. If on paper, the evaluation will be uploaded to Pharmacademic.

#### **Resident Evaluations:**

#### **Self-Reflection and Self-Evaluation**

The key professional skills of self-evaluation and self- reflection will be honed during the residency year. Each is defined as:

Self-Reflection is an exercise in self-examination and introspection. It is a global view of the residents' learning in which the resident reflects on professional growth over time.

Self-Evaluation is the ability to accurately and honestly compare your skills and performance to established criteria.

#### The Process:

- 1. Entering residency self-evaluation and self-reflection
  - a. Self-Evaluation will contain 2 components: Pharmacademic Objective Based Self-Evaluation and narrative self-evaluation based on prompting questions provided
  - b. Self-Reflection will be completed in narrative form based on prompting questions provided.
    - a. Both will be completed prior to or during orientation

#### 2. Continued self-reflection:

- a. Biweekly residents will be asked to identify a strength/struggle to self-reflect within the weekly activity log. How to accurately self-reflect will be reviewed in orientation.
- b. For unique experiences, residents will be asked to reflection upon the experience and the impact on their growth as a professional. These reflections will be uploaded to One-Drive based on the learning experience and will be reviewed by either preceptor or RPD. An example of such an activity would be self-reflecting on a teaching experience or participating in advocacy days.

#### 3. Continued Self-Evaluation

a. Residents will be required to complete summative self-evaluations either at the end of a learning experience (Orientation) or each quarter (all longitudinal learning experiences). Completion will be required +/- 1 week based of the due dates within

Pharmacademic and should only address those goals/objectives listed on the T/TE Grid for that specific quarter/time period.

## b. PGY1 Community-Based Program Summative Evaluation Process:

The process to complete summative self- evaluations is as follows:

- 1. Review the T/TE Grid and check with preceptors to determine which goals/objectives should be evaluated.
- 2. Review the criteria for each goal/objective to determine their progress (NI, SP, ACH or NA). The criteria are found within the Competency Areas, Goals and Objective document for PGY1 Community-Based Pharmacy Residencies (this information is also available in Pharmacademic using the criteria button)
- 3. Determine where you are in the process towards achievement of a specific objective by indicating one of the following: NI, SP, ACH or NI for each objective being evaluated in PharmAcademic. Comments for each objective must be included and are based on the following guidelines:
  - a. Justification of your choice of: NI, SP, ACH or NA. These comments must include details on the HOW not the WHAT you did to meet the chosen level. Detailed definitions of NI, SP and ACH are provided below.
  - b. Strengths and areas for improvement related to the objective being self-evaluated.
  - c. Details that are specific and actionable and recognize your progression towards achievement of a specific objective
- 4. Resident and preceptor will independently complete the summative evaluations
- 5. Resident will discuss self-evaluation with preceptor and compare progress towards achievement.
- 6. All other objectives not being evaluated will be given an SP unless otherwise noted by the preceptor. All comments will follow the guidelines listed above.

## c. PGY2 Ambulatory Care Program Summative Evaluation Process

The process to complete summative self- evaluations is as follows:

- Quarterly, preceptors will contact you to set up a time to meet discuss progress towards achieving goals and objectives for each learning experience they are responsible.
- 2. Pharmacademic will be used to provide guidance as to the goals/objectives/criteria to be reviewed.
- 3. At the meeting, review objective and criteria with the preceptor, self-assess based on the information provided, and discuss your thoughts on progress using SP, NI and ACH definitions provided.
- 4. Listen and respond to the feedback provided by the preceptor
- 5. Only objectives that have not yet been achieved for the residency (ACHR) need to be reviewed each quarter.

#### 4. Final residency self-reflection:

a. Residents will complete a final self-reflection during the last month of the residency. This reflection will be completed prior to the end of the residency meeting with the RPD and will be based on prompting questions provided.

To help each resident determine their progress for learning experience summative self-evaluations, please refer to the following definitions of Satisfactory Progress (SP), Needs Improvement (NI) and Achieved (ACH).

## **Satisfactory Progress (SP):**

- Resident is working to meet the criteria specific for each objective by performing most activities with guidance but can complete the requirements without significant input from preceptors/RPD.
- 2. There is evidence of improvement since last evaluation even in it is not complete mastery of the task
- 3. Resident is emerging in their skill and knowledge base development.
- 4. Resident needs occasional preceptor intervention.
- 5. Demonstrates good, but not comprehensive, knowledge base.
- 6. Resident takes good initiative in seeking, critically evaluating and applying new knowledge and often asks good questions.
- 7. Resident will be able to achieve goal or objective if feedback for improvements provided by preceptor is adopted by the resident.

### **Needs Improvement (NI):**

- Resident has shown lack of interest in content area
- 2. Resident has failed to put forth effort to complete or initiate tasks required to meet the objective/goal
- 3. Resident fails to meet due dates
- 4. Resident turns in work considered unacceptable by preceptor/RPD.
- 5. Resident's level of skill on the goal does NOT meet the preceptor's standards

#### Achieved (ACH):

- 1. Resident can consistently perform at the level expected of an entry level health care provider without guidance.
- 2. Resident demonstrates competence in the area being assessed
- Resident's level of skill on the objectives meets the preceptor's standards
- 4. No further instruction or evaluation is required in subsequent learning experiences.

#### Not Applicable (NA):

1. Reserved for objectives that will never be evaluated within a given learning experience. If a resident feels NA should be used within a summative evaluation, please notify the RPD to reassign this objective to a different learning experience.

<u>Evaluation of Learning Experience</u>: PGY1 program: At the end of a defined learning experience (such as orientation) or twice a year for longitudinal experiences, the resident will be asked to evaluate the learning experience. The number of evaluations will depend on the program: PGY1 end of a defined learning experience (orientation) or twice a year for longitudinal experiences, PGY2 will depend on the learning experience and is pre-set in PharmAcademic. This evaluation allows the resident to provide the following feedback using a scale or Consistently to Partially True to False:

- 1. Communication of objectives for experience
- 2. Learning opportunities
- 3. Resources
- 4. Assessment of performance
- 5. Development of ability
- 6. Patient-Care
- 7. Orientation to experience

Free response questions cover: strengths, weaknesses and suggestions for improvements

Residents should provide honest feedback as it pertains to each learning experience using the guided prompts. Comments within the free response sections should be constructive and include SPECIFIC examples on how the experience can be improved.

<u>Evaluation of Preceptors</u>: The resident's evaluation of the preceptor is an important part of the quality assurance process. This type of feedback evaluates the preceptor's performance within timing depending on the program: PYG1 atend of a learning experience (example: Orientation) or at defined time intervals during a longitudinal learning experiences (example: Academic and Teaching- twice at mid-point and end), PGY2 will depend on the learning experience and is pre-set within PharmAcademic For feedback to be effective it must be honest, professional and provide SPECIFIC comments for what has gone well and what can be improved upon.

To help residents in providing feedback, please refer to the following:

- 1. Provide qualitative comments that are specific to meet your needs as a learner
- 2. Provide praise when appropriate
- 3. Note areas of improvement since last evaluation
- 4. Identify new areas for improvement at each evaluation period
- 5. Provide specific recommendations on what or how the preceptor can improve

We ask that you meet with the preceptor to review your comments/suggestions for improvement. If a resident is uncomfortable providing feedback, the resident should contact the RPD for assistance, support, and guidance. Preceptor will review your comments, sign and send to the RPD for review. These comments are then included in the preceptor expectations, self-assessment and professional development plan.

<u>Evaluation of RPD</u>: As with the evaluation of the preceptors, the evaluation of the RPD is an important part of the quality assurance process. This evaluation will take place twice during the residency year- at mid-point and final. For feedback to be effective it must be honest, professional and provide SPECIFIC comments for what has gone well and what can be improved upon.

To help residents in providing feedback, please refer to the following:

- 1. Provide qualitative comments that are specific and constructive
- 2. Looking at the role of the RPD, include potential changes that could be made to improve the management of the residency program
- 3. Reflect on your needs and address how the RPD can improve to help meet your needs as a learner and individual.

# University of Cincinnati Community –Based Pharmacy Practice Residency Program in Underserved Populations Community Service Guidelines

## Competency Area R2: Leadership and Management

Goal: Demonstrate Personal and Professional Leadership

Objective: Demonstrate commitment to the community through service.

## Criteria:

- 1 Understands the importance of community involvement as a core tenant of being a community-based pharmacist practitioner.
- 2 Articulates effectively the contribution that community service makes to personal and professional growth and development
- 3 Engages in community service activity that aligns with the resident's personal goals and schedule
- 4 Fulfills commitments made to provide community service.

## Residency Program Guidance to meet Objective:

- 1 Must complete 6 hours per quarter starting in July of the residency year for a total of 24 hours.
- 2 Resident is responsible for finding a non-profit organization in which to complete service and emailing this list for approval to both preceptors and RPD (by the end of July).
  - a. Include in the email the following:
    - i. Organization name and volunteer coordinator contact information
    - ii. Population served
    - iii. Brief description of the volunteer activities you would like to be engaged in to meet your personal goals.
- 3 Service must be completed with a population similar to the one you serve at the practice site and involving humans (for example: walking dogs at the SPCA would **not** count).
- 4 Consistency and relationship building are important part of service to the community, so the hours need to be completed at no more than two (preferably one) non-profit agency during the residency year.
- 5 The hours need to be in direct contact with the individuals served by the non-profit. For example-packing boxes or organizing a warehouse would not be acceptable.
- 6 Any required training or orientation would count towards hours served for that quarter.
- 7 Service may be completed at your practice site, as long as the activities you are engaged meet your personal goals for this experience.
- 8 Tracking/Documentation of the community service will be completed thru the weekly activity log: Community Service Report.

# University of Cincinnati Community –Based Pharmacy Practice Residency Program in Underserved Populations Community Service Guidelines

## Competency Area R2: Leadership and Management

Goal: Demonstrate Personal and Professional Leadership

Objective: Demonstrate commitment to the community through service.

## Criteria:

- 1 Understands the importance of community involvement as a core tenant of being a community-based pharmacist practitioner.
- 2 Articulates effectively the contribution that community service makes to personal and professional growth and development
- 3 Engages in community service activity that aligns with the resident's personal goals and schedule
- 4 Fulfills commitments made to provide community service.

## Residency Program Guidance to meet Objective:

- 1 Must complete 6 hours per quarter starting in July of the residency year for a total of 24 hours.
- 2 Resident is responsible for working with the assisted living communities at Westover and Berkeley to plan, deliver and evaluate <u>monthly</u> health and wellness presentations.
- 3 The process is as follows:
  - a. Establish relationship with Activities Director
    - i. Westover Katie Crank
      - 1. kcrank@community-first.org
      - 2. (513) 844-8004
    - ii. Berkeley Rica Heflin
      - 1. rheflin@community-first.org
      - 2. (513) 856-8600
  - b. Meet with Director to establish areas of interest of residents and the process for the upcoming year
  - c. Determine date, time, and topic for initial event
    - i. Typically the last Tuesday of the month from 11-2
    - ii. Topic should be approximately 30 to 45 minutes
      - 1. Participation is best achieved when activities are included
        - a. i.e.. Med safety bingo to go along with presentation; blood pressure screenings, OTC label activity
      - 2. Time frame and activity allows for active discussion with presentation
      - 3. Topic is chosen by the presenter
        - a. Topic should apply to the geriatric population and health and wellness related
        - b. Can ask facility and members if there are topics they are interested in learning about
        - c. Topics to date have included: blood pressure screening, falls prevention, medication safety, vaccines, mental health, nutrition, and OTC safety
        - d. Presentations may be provided by the following: Medication Managers residents, guest residents from other UC College of Pharmacy

residents, and students completing a Medication Managers rotation under the mentorship of a Medication Managers resident

- iii. Technology is not provided
  - 1. Any handouts should be printed and brought to the event
    - a. A one page info sheet or printed PowerPoint handout (1 or 2 slide per page) works best
    - b. Remember this population may have trouble seeing. Keep this in mind when it comes to fonts, colors, etc.
  - 2. May bring your own computer for additional needs
- d. Create flyer with event information for Director to distribute to the residents
  - i. Send to Director 1 week prior to event
    - 1. Too late, residents won't be alerted or available
    - 2. Too early, residents will forget, lose flyer, etc.
- e. Arrive 15 minutes prior to event start to allow time for check in, set up, and residents that arrive early
- f. Complete event
- g. Clean up your space and sign out of facility
- h. Email director to say thank you and set up the next event for approximately 4 weeks later
- 4 Tracking/Documentation of the community service will be completed thru the weekly activity log: Community Service Report.

## **Resident Activity Report**

| Resident Name: |                              |              |            |
|----------------|------------------------------|--------------|------------|
| Week Number:   | Total Hours Worked: (Max 80) | % Hours DPC: | (Goal 65%) |

| Day | Date   | Site | Direct Patient<br>Care | Patient Centered<br>Dispensing/<br>Management | Teaching,<br>Education and<br>Dissemination of<br>Knowledge | Advancing<br>Community<br>Based Practice | Other |
|-----|--------|------|------------------------|---|---|--|-------|
| Su  |        |      |                        |   |   |  |       |
| M   |        |      |                        |   |   |  |       |
| Т   |        |      |                        |   |   |  |       |
| W   |        |      |                        |   |   |  |       |
| Th  |        |      |                        |   |   |  |       |
| F   |        |      |                        |   |   |  |       |
| Sa  |        |      |                        |   |   |  |       |
|     | Totals |      |                        |   |   |  |       |

\_\_\_\_\_ (initial here) I attest that I have not moonlighted or worked any additional hours outside of those listed above as a pharmacist.

## **Community Service Report**

| Date/Location/Hours/Contact | Activities/Community Served | Learning |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|----------|
|                             |                             |          |
|                             |                             |          |
|                             |                             |          |
|                             |                             |          |
|                             |                             |          |
|                             |                             |          |

## Continuous Professional Development Reflections: every other week alternating with drug information question

|              | Successes | Struggles |
|--------------|-----------|-----------|
| What?        |           |           |
| So<br>What?  |           |           |
| Now<br>What? |           |           |

## Continuous Professional Development Drug Information Question: every other week alternating with reflection

| Background: |  |
|-------------|--|
| Question:   |  |
| Answer:     |  |
| References: |  |

## Advancing Community Based Practice Weekly Update

|                  | Progress to Date | Plan for upcoming week |
|------------------|------------------|------------------------|
| Research Project |                  |                        |
| Business Plan    |                  |                        |
| QI Project       |                  |                        |
| Other Projects   |                  |                        |

## Well-Being Index (every other week)- include last 3 months below

| Date | Index Score |
|------|-------------|
|      |             |
|      |             |
|      |             |
|      |             |
|      |             |
|      |             |

## Self-Care Activities This Week

| Date | Briefly describe activities you have completed this week that promoted your self care |
|------|---|
|      |   |
|      |   |
|      |   |
|      |   |
|      |   |

## Weekly Preceptor Review

| Site | Preceptor Electronic Signature | Date Reviewed |
|------|--------------------------------|---------------|
|      |                                |               |
|      |                                |               |
|      |                                |               |
|      |                                |               |

## **Resident Activity Report**

| Resident Name: |                              |              |            |
|----------------|------------------------------|--------------|------------|
| Wook Number    | Total Hours Worked: (May 90) | 9/ Hours DDC | (Coal 65%) |

| Day | Date   | Site | Direct Patient<br>Care | Patient Centered<br>Dispensing/<br>Management | Teaching,<br>Education and<br>Dissemination of<br>Knowledge | Advancing<br>Community<br>Based Practice | Other |
|-----|--------|------|------------------------|---|---|--|-------|
| Su  |        |      |                        |   |   |  |       |
| M   |        |      |                        |   |   |  |       |
| Т   |        |      |                        |   |   |  |       |
| W   |        |      |                        |   |   |  |       |
| Th  |        |      |                        |   |   |  |       |
| F   |        |      |                        |   |   |  |       |
| Sa  |        |      |                        |   |   |  |       |
|     | Totals |      |                        |   |   |  |       |

| Week Number: | Total Hours Worked: | (Max 80) | _% Hours DPC: | (Goal 65%) |
|--------------|---------------------|----------|---------------|------------|
|--------------|---------------------|----------|---------------|------------|

| Day | Date   | Site | Direct Patient<br>Care | Patient Centered<br>Dispensing/<br>Management | Teaching,<br>Education and<br>Dissemination of<br>Knowledge | Advancing<br>Community<br>Based Practice | Other |
|-----|--------|------|------------------------|---|---|--|-------|
| Su  |        |      |                        |   |   |  |       |
| M   |        |      |                        |   |   |  |       |
| Т   |        |      |                        |   |   |  |       |
| W   |        |      |                        |   |   |  |       |
| Th  |        |      |                        |   |   |  |       |
| F   |        |      |                        |   |   |  |       |
| Sa  |        |      |                        |   |   |  |       |
|     | Totals |      |                        |   |   |  |       |

## Continuous Professional Development: Reflection

|              | Successes | Struggles |
|--------------|-----------|-----------|
| What?        |           |           |
| So<br>What?  |           |           |
| Now<br>What? |           |           |

## Continuous Professional Development: Drug Information Question

| Background: |  |
|-------------|--|
| Question:   |  |
| Answer:     |  |
| References: |  |

Community Service Report

| Date/Location/Hours/Contact | Activities/Community Served | Learning |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|----------|
|                             |                             |          |
|                             |                             |          |
|                             |                             |          |
|                             |                             |          |
|                             |                             |          |
|                             |                             |          |
|                             |                             |          |

## Advancing Community Based Practice Weekly Update

|                  | Progress to Date | Plan for upcoming week |
|------------------|------------------|------------------------|
| Research Project |                  |                        |
| Business Plan    |                  |                        |
| QI Project       |                  |                        |
| Other Projects   |                  |                        |

## Self-Care Activities This Week

| Date | Briefly describe activities you have completed this week that promoted your self-care |
|------|---|
|      |   |
|      |   |
|      |   |
|      |   |
|      |   |

## Well-Being Index (every other week)- include last 2 months below

| Date | Index Score | Likelihood of Severe Fatigue | Work-Life Integrity |
|------|-------------|------------------------------|---------------------|
|      |             |                              |                     |
|      |             |                              |                     |
|      |             |                              |                     |
|      |             |                              |                     |

## Weekly Preceptor Review

| Site | Preceptor Electronic Signature | Date Reviewed |
|------|--------------------------------|---------------|
|      |                                |               |
|      |                                |               |
|      |                                |               |

# University of Cincinnati Community –Based Pharmacy Practice Residency Program in Underserved Populations Advancing Community Based Practice- Research Project

<u>General Description</u>: Community-based residency programs offer a unique opportunity for each resident to gain knowledge and experience in the design, implementation and analysis of a collaborative, quality research project. The community setting is an ideal location for this type of research due to frequent contact with patients, a unique involvement/perspective with the medication use process and the ability to observe patients self-management behaviors outside of a structured system. The goal of the longitudinal experience is to create or evaluate a new integrated direct patient care service to determine outcomes to advance patient care activities and reimbursement opportunities.

The research process consists of the following steps:

- a. Identifying a topic based on the needs of the practice site and the interest of the resident
- b. Establishing a timeline based on the residency year (see page X)
- c. <u>Evaluating</u> existing evidence by conducting a thorough literature search of both medical and social behavioral data bases.
- d. Developing a research question in collaboration with the research team
- e. <u>Writing</u> a specific aim defined as a well-crafted statement providing an overview of the entire project.
- f. <u>Designing</u> a solid research project which protects the rights of the participants
- g. Evaluating the project using appropriate statistical analyses
- h. <u>Presenting</u> the findings (as poster, podium presentation and manuscript) by the end of the residency year.

Please note: for the manuscript, you must use the reporting guidelines from the EQUATOR network that correspond to your study type.

Please go to: http://www.equator-network.org/ for additional details.

Type: Longitudinal, Required

<u>Role of Pharmacists:</u> To develop, implement, and manage pharmacy based clinical services. To understand the benefit of new initiatives and programs as it relates to patient care and grant funding. To ensure sustainability of ongoing services.

Based on residents self-evaluation and observations of incoming skill set, the 4 preceptor roles are deployed at various stages of the learning experience. Initially instructing and modeling are the primary roles utilized. Then as the resident gains experience and confidence, the preceptor moves into the coaching role. By Q3 or in some cases Q4, facilitation is the primary role used to support continued growth of the resident. The timing of the deployment of each role varies based on learning experience, resident and preceptor comfort level.

<u>Duration</u>: 11 months, resident will spend an average of 2 to 4 hours per week engaged in activities related to this learning experience.

## Mentors:

Residency Preceptor Director: Bethanne Brown PharmD, BCACP Preceptors:

SVdP: Lydia Bailey, + UC Faculty based on areas of expertise

FRHC: Anne Metzger + Megan Rasch MedManagers: Casondra Kleven MM

+ UC faculty based on areas of expertise.

<u>Orientation Activities</u>: Residents will complete the following activities as part of either general orientation or this learning experience orientation:

- 1. Completing Collaborative Institutional Training Initiative (CITI) on-line training before the start of residency year. Residents will be emailed specific directions by May of the residency year describing the on-line training modules to be completed.
- 2. Attending research seminar (s) during residency orientation sponsored by the University of Cincinnati.
- 3. Meeting with representatives from Colleges internal IRB review committee on as needed basis.
- 4. Connecting with Dr. Jeff Guo (<u>Jeff.Guo@uc.edu</u>) to review protocol and statistical analysis plan for project.

## Expectations of the Resident:

Residents will progress from knowledge, application to evaluation of community-based research concepts. The resident is responsible for the following:

- 1. Completing one to two research projects over the course of the residency year.
- 2. Following the steps listed above to conduct a quality research project at the practice site.
- 3. Meeting all deadlines as established by project team and learning experience.
- 4. Scheduling and leading all project team meetings.
- 5. Maintaining ethical standards when conducting human subject research with vulnerable populations.
- 6. Communicating on a regular basis with the entire project team to obtain both formative and summative feedback.
- 7. Uploading all drafts, feedback (even when provided via email) received and final documents to OneDrive
- 8. Submit for grant funding with an appropriate funding agency based on scope of the research topic chosen (as applicable)
- 9. Presenting research at the following (as dictated by practice site):
  - a. American Society of Consultant Pharmacists (MM): poster presentation
  - b. American Pharmacists Association (FRHC, CHD): poster presentation
  - c. Ohio Pharmacists Association (ALL): podium or poster presentation
  - d. Ohio Pharmacy Residency Conference(ALL): podium presentation

## **Expectations of Project Team:**

Members of the project team are responsible for the following:

- 1. Providing direct guidance/instruction during all stages of the research project
- 2. Giving verbal and written feedback in a timely manner in order for the resident to improve.

- 3. Attendance at research team meetings as called by resident
- 4. Meeting deadlines as set by RPD or resident
- 5. Support resident during poster or podium presentation (s)

## Submission of research protocol to IRB:

Please follow these guidelines when submitting a protocol to the IRB (after submission to UC-Pre IRB committee). This will ensure timely approval of your research project:

- 1. IRB protocols MUST be named using the following format: UCPHARMRES-XXXX.
- 2. Once the protocol is submitted via the RAP portal- email the following individuals:
  - a. <a href="mailto:irb@ucmail.uc.edu">irb@ucmail.uc.edu</a> (our general office email)
  - b. <a href="mailto:littleberry">littleberry</a> Committee Lead)
  - c. <a href="mailto:prestoca@ucmail.uc.edu">prestoca@ucmail.uc.edu</a> (Christa Preston Non-committee Lead)

to alert them to the time sensitive nature of your submission.

You must include the following information in the email:

- a. Title,
- b. Protocol number and a reminder that you are a UC Resident and you have 1 year to complete your research.
- 3. Review the IRB process flow diagram (on the RAP portal) on a regular basis to determine and keep track of the status of your protocol
- 4. Submit any requested changes within 2 days to the IRB. Once the updated protocol is submitted via the RAP portal, email the above again alerting everyone to the change.
- 5. If you do not receive a response from IRB within 5 business days, please email a professional reminder to all.

Please alert Dr. Brown (Bethanne.brown@uc.edu) to any issues or concerns. We are working diligently to reduce any system barriers in this process.

## <u>Progression of the Resident:</u>

Residents will learn the process of conducting clinical research over the course of the residency year. Timeline for activities will be dictated by the practice site. See timeline provided on One-Drive.

## <u>Assessment Strategy:</u>

| Assessment           | Evaluator | Evaluated | Timing                  |
|----------------------|-----------|-----------|-------------------------|
| Formative Assessment | Preceptor | Resident  | Daily to weekly         |
| Summative Assessment | Preceptor | Resident  | Quarterly               |
| Self- Evaluation     | Resident  | Resident  | Will vary from daily,   |
| (Formative and       |           |           | weekly to quarterly     |
| Summative)           |           |           |                         |
| Self-Reflection      | Resident  | Resident  | Beginning and end of    |
|                      |           |           | residency, biweekly and |
|                      |           |           | situational             |

| Learning Experience  | Resident | Learning           | Twice- at the midpoint    |
|----------------------|----------|--------------------|---------------------------|
| Evaluation           |          | Experience         | and end of the            |
|                      |          |                    | experience                |
| Preceptor Evaluation | Resident | Preceptor          | Twice- at the midpoint    |
|                      |          |                    | and end of the            |
|                      |          |                    | experience                |
| Residency Preceptor  | Resident | Residency          | Twice- at the midpoint    |
| Director             |          | Preceptor Director | and end of residency year |

Pharmacademic will be used for documentation of scheduled evaluations. For all evaluations completed in Pharmacademic, the resident and the preceptor will independently complete the assigned evaluation and meet to compare/discuss. This discussion will provide feedback both on performance of the activities and the accuracy of the resident's self-assessment skills. Evaluations will be signed in Pharmacademic following this discussion.

- Formative evaluations: provides on-going feedback that can be used to improve performance, identify strengths and areas for improvement. This type of feedback should be provided after project team meetings and as needed during the residency year. Characteristics of formative feedback (FAST) include: Frequent, Accurate, Specific and Timely.
- Self-Reflection is an exercise in self-examination and introspection. It is a global view
  of the residents' learning in which the resident reflects on professional growth over
  time. Residents will be asked to complete a bi-weekly (on strength/struggle) and ondemand reflections on a unique experience
- Self-Evaluation is the ability to accurately and honestly compare your skills and performance to established criteria. Residents are expected to review CRITERIA associated with each activity/objective and determine progress towards consistently meeting criteria at an experienced pharmacist level. Self-evaluations can be both summative and formative.
- Summative Assessment: This type of feedback evaluates the resident's performance at
  the end of a learning experience (example: Orientation) or at defined time intervals
  during a longitudinal learning experiences (example: Academic and Teaching). This type
  of feedback compares the resident's performance to defined goals/objectives using
  established criteria of the residency. Specific CRITERIA BASED comments should be
  included with information the resident can use to improve their performance as the
  learning experience progresses.
- Preceptor, Learning Experience and Residency Preceptor Director evaluations must be completed at least twice during the residency year (midpoint and end). These evaluations are reviewed regularly as part of the quality improvement process for preceptors and residency program.

## Competency Area/Goals/Objective Related to Learning Experience:

Competency Area R3: Advancement of Community-based Practice and Improving Patient Care

| Goal R3.3: Complete a practice innovation or rese   | arch project tha                    | at advances community-based pra  | actice using effective proj                        | ect management skills. |
|---|-------------------------------------|--|--|------------------------|
| Objective:  | Cognitive or<br>Affective<br>Domain | Activities   | Assessment Method                                  | Timing: T and TE       |
| R3.3.1: Identify and design a practice-related project significant to community-based practice. | Creating                            | 1.Conduct systematic literature search to refine project idea and provide background 2.Review the identified practice related projects that meet criteria established for project by the residency program 3.Prepare project outline and develop research question(s), objectives, methods, and evaluation strategy 4.Determine time table for development, implementation and evaluation 5. Prepare protocol, refine drafts with feedback, and gain consensus around protocol from project team 6. Effectively organize and lead meetings with project team to ensure established deadlines are met | Formative and Summative Feedback from Project team | TEQ1                   |
| R3.3.2: Implement a practice-related project significant to community-based practice.           | Applying                            | 1.Work closely with project team to implement project  |  | TE: Q2                 |

|   |                               | 2.Effectively organize and lead meetings with project team to ensure established deadlines are met 3. Prepare and submit APhA or other grant application (if applicable) 4. Implement an evaluation strategy that collects data in a systematic way to allow for data analysis   |                                     |          |
|---|-------------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|----------|
| R3.3.3: Accurately assess the impact of the practice-related project including sustainability, if applicable. | Evaluating                    | Analyze data collected appropriately based on project team input   |                                     | TE: Q2/3 |
| R3.3.4: Effectively develop and present, orally and in writing, a final project report.                       | Responding<br>and<br>Creating | Present in both poster and podium formats at the following meetings: APhA/ASCP, OPA, and OPRC  Write a manuscript based on instructions to the authors from an appropriate journal (target audience).  Complete 3 rounds of edits (2-preceptor team, 1-peer) on the manuscript  Submit final version to preceptor team for approval. | Review by peers, faculty and others | TE: Q4   |

Additional Information:

Resident to utilize resources found in OneDrive.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>i</sup> Schommer JC. Establishing pharmacist practicebased research networks: APhA Foundation white paper. Available at: http://www.pharmacist.com/AM/Template.cfm?Section=Professional\_Advancement&Template=/CM/Co ntentDisplay.

## University of Cincinnati Community –Based Pharmacy Practice Residency Program in Underserved Populations

#### **ACADEMIC LEARNING EXPERIENCE**

<u>General Description</u>: The academic and teaching component of the residency is a longitudinal learning experience that takes place throughout the residency year. This experience is intended to provide foundational knowledge, training and practice for residents to enhance overall teaching skills. These skills will be developed to allow the resident to effectively teach all those whom they contact including patients, community members, health care professionals and health professional students.

Residents will be assigned teaching responsibilities in a variety of courses during the fall (Aug/Sept/Oct/Nov/Dec) and Spring (Jan/Feb/Mar/April) semesters at the University of Cincinnati College of Pharmacy.

<u>Role of the Pharmacist</u>: The pharmacist in this setting is involved in creating and delivering educational programming to a variety of learners from health care providers, health professions students, patients and caregivers (both individually and in groups), as well as to the community in general.

Based on residents self-evaluation and observations of incoming skill set, the 4 preceptor roles are deployed at various stages of the learning experience. Initially instructing and modeling are the primary roles utilized. Then as the resident gains experience and confidence, the preceptor moves into the coaching role. By Q3 or in some cases Q4, facilitation is the primary role used to support continued growth of the resident. The timing of the deployment of each role varies based on learning experience, resident and preceptor comfort level.

<u>Type:</u> Longitudinal Learning Experience, required

## Duration: 11 months

The resident will spend an average of 4 hours per week engaged in activities related to this learning experience during the months of Aug-Nov and Jan-May.

#### Mentors:

Residency Preceptor Director: Bethanne Brown PharmD, BCACP

Preceptors: Anne Metzger, PharmD, BCPS, BCACP (site coordinator, TCP director) Mike Hegener PharmD BCACP (primary preceptor), and other UC faculty as dictated by the teaching experiences completed.

## **Orientation Activities:**

The resident will attend the teaching certificate program seminar, a 2 day seminar in July/August. The didactic seminar will prepare the resident to teach within the college of pharmacy. The resident will also meet with the Academic Experience Coordinator and RPD to determine the optimal teaching schedule for the resident during their 11 month rotation.

## Expectations of the Resident:

The resident is expected to

- 1. Commit to the teaching dates required as outlined by the preceptor and RPD; No changes in this schedule are permitted unless the following are met:
  - a. Approval by the course coordinator;
  - b. Approval by the Academic Learning Experience Coordinator
  - c. Coverage for teaching experience is provided by another resident or the resident receives course coordinator exception.
- 2. Be on time for every teaching requirement and have a good attitude towards teaching future pharmacists
- 3. Reflection (s) on each teaching requirement to be documented in the teaching portfolio
- 4. Complete the teaching portfolio as required by the teaching certificate program.
- 5. Attend seminar topic presentations as outlined in the academic track of the teaching certificate program.
- 6. Create a 1 hour continuing education (CE) program (either live or on-line) on a topic chosen in collaboration with academic coordinator and/or practice site coordinator for either pharmacists and/or technicians.

#### Minimum Specific Teaching Requirements:

- 1. 1 lecture at the college of pharmacy to either a large or small group (must be at least 20 students)
- 2. Skills Lab Module Teaching: See Dr. Mike Hegener
- 3. Non-skills lab recitations: 1-2 sessions Fall and Spring Semester
- 4. Participate in evaluation of poster presentations (PREP or Capstone)
- 5. Participate in one OSCE fall or spring

#### Minimum Continuing Education Requirements:

The CE program should:

- i. Contain all the components of an effective adult learning experience.
- ii. Contain a minimum of one (preferably two) active learning activities.
- iii. Designed at the Applying or Analyzing level of Bloom's Taxonomy.
- iv. Follow the guidelines provided and upload all documents related to teaching to OneDrive.

## Progression of the Resident:

The resident will learn over the course of the year how to create, deliver, modify and evaluate educational material presented to different levels of learners – from technicians to health professions students to health care professionals. The skills developed will be based on the type of teaching experience completed by the individual residents (see teaching requirements above in expectations of the resident).

## **Assessment Strategy:**

| Assessment                                       | Evaluator | Evaluated          | Timing                                       |
|--|-----------|--------------------|--|
| Formative Assessment                             | Preceptor | Resident           | Daily to weekly                              |
| Summative Assessment                             | Preceptor | Resident           | Quarterly                                    |
| Self- Evaluation                                 | Resident  | Resident           | Will vary from daily,                        |
| (Formative and                                   |           |                    | weekly to quarterly                          |
| Summative)                                       |           |                    |  |
| Self-Reflection                                  | Resident  | Resident           | Beginning and end of residency, biweekly and |
|  |           |                    | situational                                  |
| <del>                                     </del> |           |                    |  |
| Learning Experience                              | Resident  | Learning           | Twice- at the midpoint                       |
| Evaluation                                       |           | Experience         | and end of the                               |
|  |           |                    | experience                                   |
| Preceptor Evaluation                             | Resident  | Preceptor          | Twice- at the midpoint                       |
|  |           |                    | and end of the                               |
|  |           |                    | experience                                   |
| Residency Preceptor                              | Resident  | Residency          | Twice- at the midpoint                       |
| Director   |           | Preceptor Director | and end of residency year                    |

Pharmacademic will be used for documentation of scheduled evaluations. For all evaluations completed in Pharmacademic, the resident and the preceptor will independently complete the assigned evaluation and meet to compare/discuss. This discussion will provide feedback both on performance of the activities and the accuracy of the resident's self-assessment skills. Evaluations will be signed in Pharmacademic following this discussion.

- Formative evaluations: provides on-going feedback that can be used to improve performance, identify strengths and areas for improvement. This type of feedback should be provided after project team meetings and as needed during the residency year. Characteristics of formative feedback (FAST) include: Frequent, Accurate, Specific and Timely.
- Self-Reflection is an exercise in self-examination and introspection. It is a global view
  of the residents' learning in which the resident reflects on professional growth over
  time. Residents will be asked to complete a bi-weekly (on strength/struggle) and ondemand reflections on a unique experience
- Self-Evaluation is the ability to accurately and honestly compare your skills and performance to established criteria. Residents are expected to review CRITERIA associated with each activity/objective and determine progress towards consistently

- meeting criteria at an experienced pharmacist level. Self-evaluations can be both summative and formative.
- Summative Assessment: This type of feedback evaluates the resident's performance at
  the end of a learning experience (example: Orientation) or at defined time intervals
  during a longitudinal learning experiences (example: Academic and Teaching). This type
  of feedback compares the resident's performance to defined goals/objectives using
  established criteria of the residency. Specific CRITERIA BASED comments should be
  included with information the resident can use to improve their performance as the
  learning experience progresses.
- Preceptor, Learning Experience and Residency Preceptor Director evaluations must be completed at least twice during the residency year (midpoint and end). These evaluations are reviewed regularly as part of the quality improvement process for preceptors and residency program.

For the academic learning experience specifically, the following will be used to evaluate progress: Achieved (ACH) after all rounds of teaching materials have been created and deployed; Satisfactory Progress (SP): if the resident has made successful progress throughout the learning process.

Needs Improvement (NI): if the resident fails to make progress or take the feedback and incorporate it into teaching materials, OR if the teaching materials never reach a point where they can be used.

## Competency Area/Goals/Objective Related to Learning Experience:

| Goal R2.2: Demonstrate personal and professional lead  | lership skills.               |  |   |                   |
|--|-------------------------------|--|---|-------------------|
| Objective:   | Cognitive or Affective Domain | Activities   | Assessment Method   | Timing: T and TE  |
| R2.2.1: Manage one's self effectively and efficiently.   | Valuing<br>and<br>Applying    | See expectations of resident listed above, In addition: Effectively manage teaching workload.  | Due dates for all<br>teaching materials<br>maintained; no missed<br>teaching dates;   | TEQ1-4            |
|  |                               |  |   |                   |
| Competency Area R4: Teaching, Education, and   | Disseminat                    | ion of Knowledge   |   |                   |
| Goal R4.1: Provide effective education and/or training.  |                               | I  | T   |                   |
| Objective:   | Cognitive or Affective Domain | Activities   | Assessment Method   | Timing: T and TE  |
| R4.1.1: Design effective education and/or training activities based on the learners' level and identified needs. | Creating                      | 1. COP: Complete all activities related to the Preceptor and Academic Tracks within the TCP program. See this document posted to OneDrive  2. Create Continuing Education (CE) programming for Pharmacists/technicians | Teaching mentor and course coordinator will provide an evaluation of the created course work, including providing feedback during the creation/updating process. Resident will be evaluated on ability to change and edit the materials based on feedback provided to | T: Q1<br>TE: Q2/4 |

|  |                |   | create a useful final product.  |                    |
|--|----------------|---|---|--------------------|
| R4.1.2: Use effective presentation and teaching skills to deliver education programs to targeted audiences including patients, caregivers, and members of the community; health profession students; pharmacists; and other health care professionals.               | Applying       | 1. COP: Complete all activities related to the Preceptor and Academic Tracks within the TCP program  2. Deliver CE presentation (either face/face or with the use of technology)  | The course coordinator/primary preceptor/assigned faculty will evaluate the residents teaching skills                           | T: Q1<br>TE:Q2/4   |
| R4.1.3: Develop effective written communication skills to provide educational information to multiple levels of learners including patients, caregivers, and members of the community; health profession students; pharmacists; and other health care professionals. | Applying       | Create appropriate written materials to educate audience (students/pharmacists)   | Materials presented to the students/pharmacists is effective, up to date, and appropriate for the given course/CE and audience. | T: Q1<br>TE:Q2/4   |
| Goal R4.2: Effectively employ appropriate preceptor ski health care professionals)   | ills when enga | ged in experiential teaching (e.g   | ., students, pharmacy tec   | hnicians, or other |
| R4.2.2: Provide appropriate and timely formative and summative feedback and ensure learner understands the feedback during experiential learning.  | Analyzing      | 1. COP: Provide appropriate and timely feedback to students during teaching activities using "sandwich" method. Type of feedback will vary based on delivery of the material.  2. CE- provide appropriate feedback to learners based on presentation delivered. | Preceptor observation during training for teaching activities   | TQ1<br>TE: Q2/4    |

Additional Information: none

## University of Cincinnati Community –Based Pharmacy Practice Residency Program in Underserved Populations

ADVANCING COMMUNITY-BASED PRACTICE- BUSINESS PLAN (FRHC)

### General Description:

To move community practice forward, it is essential that all new services instituted within a community-based setting have a clear and objectively created road map. The business plan provides the guidance needed to ensure a proposed service is viable for one site, but can then be spread to others. The key components of a business plan according to the Small Business Administration include the following:

- 1. <u>Executive Summary:</u> This concise overview, located at the beginning of the plan, which provides the key elements of the business plan and why you feel this plan will be successful
- 2. <u>Product/Service:</u> Detailed description of the new service the community-based pharmacy is offering.
- 3. Market Analysis: Evaluating area market and competition.
- 4. <u>Company Description:</u> A look at the overall operations of the pharmacy
- 5. <u>Organization and Management:</u> Provides an overview on the management structure of the pharmacy
- 6. <u>Marketing and Sales Management:</u> How is the public/providers going to know about your new community-pharmacy based service
- 7. Financial Analysis: How the service will add to the profitability of the pharmacy
- 8. Funding Request: Startup funds required.
- 9. References: using AMA style formatting.
- 10. Appendices: Any information that can value to the proposed plan

### Role of the Pharmacist:

The role of the pharmacist at this practice location that is directly related to this learning experience is as follows: utilization of improvements assessments to monitor and improve workflow, discovery of new business opportunities, development of new services to advance the profession, and conducting research to enhance practice literature.

Based on residents self-evaluation and observations of incoming skill set, the 4 preceptor roles are deployed at various stages of the learning experience. Initially instructing and modeling are the primary roles utilized. Then as the resident gains experience and confidence, the preceptor moves into the coaching role. By Q3 or in some cases Q4, facilitation is the primary role used to support continued growth of the resident. The timing of the deployment of each role varies based on learning experience, resident and preceptor comfort level.

### Type: Longitudinal, required

<u>Duration</u>: up to 6 to 9 months

Weekly time commitment: will vary, schedule to be determined by preceptor and

resident.

### Mentors:

Residency Preceptor Director: Bethanne Brown PharmD, BCACP

Preceptors: Anne Metzger (site coordinator)

Other programs preceptors: Lydia Bailey- SVdP, Casondra Seibert or Andy Mann, Joanne Lankford - MedManagers/LifeLine.

In addition: Todd Mueller- Walgreens DM- resource for residents

### Orientation Activities:

Residents will complete the following activities as part of either general orientation or this learning experience orientation:

- 1. ACCP White Paper Developing a Business- Practice Model for Pharmacy Services in Ambulatory Settings and Writing a business plan for a new service (by APhA)
- 2. Complete business plan survey- to assess entering comfort level and experience
- 3. Participated in a 2.5-hour refresher lecture on Business Plan creation in October
- 4. Review ideas for business plan creation with site coordinator and/or preceptor by the end of Q1

### Expectations of the Resident:

Residents will move from knowledge of business plan concepts, to creation of a plan in collaboration with site coordinator or preceptor, to analysis of the instituted plan. The business plan may be a component of either the research or quality improvement projects, or may be a completely separate project- this will vary by site.

### **Progression of the Resident:**

Based on the timeline below- the resident will gain skills over the course of the year related to identification of a topic to presentation of their business plan to a panel of judges (Sharks).

|  | June/July | Aug- | Nov  | Dec  | Jan- | April- | June |
|--|-----------|------|------|------|------|--------|------|
|  |           | Oct  | (Q2) | (Q2) | Mar  | May    | (Q4) |
|  |           | (Q1) |      |      | (Q3) | (Q3/4) |      |
| Gain baseline knowledge                  | XX        | XX   |      |      |      |        |      |
| Work with preceptor to Identify          |           | XX   | XX   |      |      |        |      |
| project, review literature               |           |      |      |      |      |        |      |
| Draft business plan and send to          |           |      | XX   | XX   |      |        |      |
| preceptors for edit/review.              |           |      |      |      |      |        |      |
| Institute new service on a limited basis |           |      |      |      | XX   | XX     |      |
| to test business plan                    |           |      |      |      |      |        |      |
| Evaluate the success of the pilot new    |           |      |      |      |      | XX     |      |
| service                                  |           |      |      |      |      |        |      |
| Present results to business plan teams   |           |      |      |      |      |        | XX   |
| in resident competition and create       |           |      |      |      |      |        |      |
| plan for widely instituting new service  |           |      |      |      |      |        |      |
| (Shark Tank- date TBD)                   |           |      |      |      |      |        |      |
| Final Business Plan completed and        |           |      |      |      |      |        | XX   |
| uploaded to OneDrive                     |           |      |      |      |      |        |      |

**Assessment Strategy:** 

| Assessment           | Evaluator | Evaluated          | Timing                    |
|----------------------|-----------|--------------------|---------------------------|
| Formative Assessment | Preceptor | Resident           | Daily to weekly           |
| Summative Assessment | Preceptor | Resident           | Quarterly                 |
| Self- Evaluation     | Resident  | Resident           | Will vary from daily,     |
| (Formative and       |           |                    | weekly to quarterly       |
| Summative)           |           |                    |                           |
| Self-Reflection      | Resident  | Resident           | Beginning and end of      |
|                      |           |                    | residency, biweekly and   |
|                      |           |                    | situational               |
| Learning Experience  | Resident  | Learning           | Twice- at the midpoint    |
| Evaluation           |           | Experience         | and end of the            |
|                      |           |                    | experience                |
| Preceptor Evaluation | Resident  | Preceptor          | Twice- at the midpoint    |
|                      |           |                    | and end of the            |
|                      |           |                    | experience                |
| Residency Preceptor  | Resident  | Residency          | Twice- at the midpoint    |
| Director             |           | Preceptor Director | and end of residency year |

Pharmacademic will be used for documentation of scheduled evaluations. For all evaluations completed in Pharmacademic, the resident and the preceptor will independently complete the assigned evaluation and meet to compare/discuss. This discussion will provide feedback both on performance of the activities and the accuracy of the resident's self-assessment skills. Evaluations will be signed in Pharmacademic following this discussion.

- Formative evaluations: provides on-going feedback that can be used to improve performance, identify strengths and areas for improvement. This type of feedback should be provided after project team meetings and as needed during the residency year. Characteristics of formative feedback (FAST) include: Frequent, Accurate, Specific and Timely.
- Self-Reflection is an exercise in self-examination and introspection. It is a global view of the residents' learning in which the resident reflects on professional growth over time. Residents will be asked to complete a bi-weekly (on strength/struggle) and on-demand reflections on a unique experience
- Self-Evaluation is the ability to accurately and honestly compare your skills and performance to established criteria. Residents are expected to review CRITERIA associated with each activity/objective and determine progress towards consistently meeting criteria at an experienced pharmacist level. Self-evaluations can be both summative and formative.
- Summative Assessment: This type of feedback evaluates the resident's performance at the end of a learning experience (example: Orientation) or at defined time intervals during a longitudinal learning experiences (example: Academic and Teaching). This type of feedback compares the resident's performance to defined goals/objectives using established criteria of the residency. Specific CRITERIA BASED comments should be included with information the resident can use to improve their performance as the learning experience progresses.
- Preceptor, Learning Experience and Residency Preceptor Director evaluations must be completed at least twice during the residency year (midpoint and end). These evaluations are reviewed regularly as part of the quality improvement process for preceptors and residency program.

### Competency Area/Goals/Objective Related to Learning Experience:

Competency Area: R2 Leadership and Management Goal R2.1: Manage operations and services of the practice. Timing: T and TE Objective: Cognitive or Activities Assessment Method Affective Domain See R3.2 if CPA is Feedback as part of R2.1.4: Evaluate an existing, or develop a new TQ1-2 Creating collaborative practice agreement, standing order, or part of business plan business plan review EQ2 implementation process for a state-based protocol to expand the scope of practice for community-based pharmacists\*\* Only applies if part of business plan service

| Competency Area R3: Advancement of Community-based Practice and Improving Patient Care |                                     |  |                                     |                    |  |
|--|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|--------------------|--|
| Goal R3.2: Contribute to the development, implementation service.                      | , and evaluatio                     | on of a new pharmacy se  | ervice or to the enhancem           | ent of an existing |  |
| Objective:   | Cognitive<br>or Affective<br>Domain | Activities   | Assessment Method                   | Timing: T and TE   |  |
| R3.2.1: Identify the need and develop a business plan for a new or enhanced service.   | Creating                            | Identify the scope of the project Conduct literature search and review, Design draft of business plan Write execute summary document | Feedback from<br>business plan team | TQ1-3<br>EQ2       |  |
| R3.2.2: Implement the planned new or enhanced service.                                 | Applying                            | Initiate business plan   | Feedback from business plan team    | TQ1-3<br>EQ3       |  |

|  |            | Modify as data is collected   |                                      |              |
|--|------------|---|--------------------------------------|--------------|
| R3.2.3: Evaluate the new or enhanced service to determine if it meets the stated goals and is sustainable. | Evaluating | Collect data based on<br>business plan<br>roadmap<br>Present in SharkTank<br>format | Data review by<br>business plan team | TQ1-3<br>EQ4 |

Additional Information: Refer to business plan training held during residency orientation as well as examples provided on OneDrive.

## University of Cincinnati Community –Based Pharmacy Practice Residency Program in Underserved Populations

ADVANCING COMMUNITY BASED PRACTICE- QUALITY IMPROVEMENT (FRHC)

### **General Description:**

As stated by Institute for Health Care Improvement: "The science of improvement is an applied science that emphasizes innovation, rapid-cycle testing in the field, and spread in order to generate learning about what changes, in which contexts, produce improvements. It is characterized by the combination of expert subject knowledge with improvement methods and tools. It is multidisciplinary — drawing on clinical science, systems theory, psychology, statistics, and other fields." This methodology can be traced back to W. Edwards Deming (1900 to 1993). In his book The New Economics for Industry, Government and Education, Deming taught that by adopting principles of management, organizations can increase quality and reduce costs. The key is to practice continual improvement within the system. The move to improve the health care system came with the publication by Institute of Medicine: To err is human; building a safer health system published in 1999. The health care industry began adopting these methods in order to improve the care provided and reduce overall cost burden experienced by payers, patients and the federal government.

Community pharmacies are complex systems involving multiple layers where areas for improvement abound. This learning experience is designed to allow the resident to learn about and apply health care quality improvement concepts to a quality issue identified at the practice site. This can be either within the Leadership and Management or Patient Care competency areas. Residents will work with the RPD, site coordinator and preceptor to identify, study, implement and evaluate one quality improvement project during the course of the residency year. This project must be identified by December, implemented by March and evaluated no later than May.

Type: Longitudinal, required

<u>Role of Pharmacists:</u> To develop, implement, and manage pharmacy based clinical services. To understand best-practices related to community pharmacy as well as engage in QI change processes at least annually.

Based on residents self-evaluation and observations of incoming skill set, the 4 preceptor roles are deployed at various stages of the learning experience. Initially instructing and modeling are the primary roles utilized. Then as the resident gains experience and confidence, the preceptor moves into the coaching role. By Q3 or in some cases Q4, facilitation is the primary role used to support continued growth of the resident. The timing of the deployment of each role varies based on learning experience, resident and preceptor comfort level.

Duration: up to 6 to 9 months

Weekly time commitment: will vary, schedule to be determined by preceptor and resident.

### Mentors:

Residency Preceptor Director: Bethanne Brown PharmD, BCACP

Preceptors: Nick Borchers-FRHC,

Other program preceptors: Lydia Bailey- SVdP, Andy Mann (Site Coordinator) and Joanne

Lankford (LL)

### **Orientation Activities:**

Residents will complete the following activities as part of either general orientation or this learning experience orientation:

- 1. Complete the Institute for Health Care Quality Improvement basic certificate program (orientation) and post CE Certificates to OneDrive.
- 2. Review resources available on OneDrive including:
  - a. QI Essentials Toolkit Complete from IHI
  - b. Squire 2.0
  - c. QI summary document Example
- 3. Review quality improvement concepts during residency training in December

### **Expectations of the Resident:**

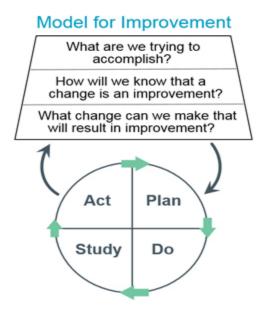
Residents will progress from knowledge to application of health care quality improvement concepts. This will include the following steps:

- 1. Identification of area(s) for improvement in collaboration with practice site
- 2. Application of tools to implement a quality improvement project
- 3. Measuring impact of the change to determine level of improvement.
- 4. Presentation of results at an appropriate pharmacy team meeting(s)

### Final Products must include the following:

- 1. QI Essentials Toolkit- complete all appropriate templates
  - a. Cause and Effect Diagram (page 6)
  - b. Key Driver Diagram (page 10) 2 versions
  - c. Flow Chart- create own template- 2 drafts
  - d. Failure Mode Effect Analysis (page 18)
- 2. PDSA cycles a minimum of 3 complete cycles
- 3. QI Executive Summary-minimum of 2 drafts

The model for improvement (below) will be utilized as well as the quality improvement tools (see above).



### **Progression of the Resident:**

Based on the timeline below- the resident will gain skills over the course of the year related to identification of a topic to presentation of their business plan to a panel of judges (Sharks).

|                                     | June/July<br>(Orientation) | Aug-<br>Oct<br>(Q1) | Dec<br>(Q2) | Dec-<br>Mar<br>(Q2-3) | April/May<br>(Q3-4) | June<br>(Q4) |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------|-------------|-----------------------|---------------------|--------------|
| Gain baseline knowledge             | XX                         |                     |             |                       |                     |              |
| Work with preceptor to Identify     |                            | XX                  | XX          | XX                    |                     |              |
| project, study current system,      |                            |                     |             |                       |                     |              |
| Complete QI toolkit appropriate     |                            |                     |             |                       |                     |              |
| templates                           |                            |                     |             |                       |                     |              |
| Attend QI training                  |                            |                     | XX          |                       |                     |              |
| Apply QI tools to implement         |                            |                     |             | XX                    | XX                  |              |
| change in system (a minimum of      |                            |                     |             |                       |                     |              |
| 2X key driver diagrams, PDSA        |                            |                     |             |                       |                     |              |
| cycles X3 and process flow X2)      |                            |                     |             |                       |                     |              |
| Evaluate the success of the         |                            |                     |             |                       | XX                  |              |
| change                              |                            |                     |             |                       |                     |              |
| Present results and create plan for |                            |                     |             |                       |                     | XX           |
| spread                              |                            |                     |             |                       |                     |              |
| Complete executive summary          |                            |                     |             |                       |                     | XX           |
| document and submit to              |                            |                     |             |                       |                     |              |
| preceptor team for approval         |                            |                     |             |                       |                     |              |

### **Assessment Strategy:**

| Assessment           | Evaluator | Evaluated           | Timing   |
|----------------------|-----------|---------------------|--|
| Formative Assessment | Preceptor | Resident            | Daily to weekly  |
| Summative Assessment | Preceptor | Resident            | Quarterly  |
| Self- Evaluation     | Resident  | Resident            | Will vary from daily, weekly                             |
| (Formative and       |           |                     | to quarterly   |
| Summative)           |           |                     |  |
| Self-Reflection      | Resident  | Resident            | Beginning and end of residency, biweekly and situational |
| Learning Experience  | Resident  | Learning Experience | Twice- at the midpoint and                               |
| Evaluation           |           |                     | end of the experience                                    |
| Preceptor Evaluation | Resident  | Preceptor           | Twice- at the midpoint and                               |
|                      |           |                     | end of the experience                                    |
| Residency Preceptor  | Resident  | Residency Preceptor | Twice- at the midpoint and                               |
| Director             |           | Director            | end of residency year                                    |

Pharmacademic will be used for documentation of scheduled evaluations. For all evaluations completed in Pharmacademic, the resident and the preceptor will independently complete the assigned evaluation and meet to compare/discuss. This discussion will provide feedback both on performance of the activities and the accuracy of the resident's self-assessment skills. Evaluations will be signed in Pharmacademic following this discussion.

- Formative evaluations: provides on-going feedback that can be used to improve performance, identify strengths and areas for improvement. This type of feedback should be provided after project team meetings and as needed during the residency year. Characteristics of formative feedback (FAST) include: Frequent, Accurate, Specific and Timely.
- Self-Reflection is an exercise in self-examination and introspection. It is a global view of the
  residents' learning in which the resident reflects on professional growth over time. Residents
  will be asked to complete a bi-weekly (on strength/struggle) and on-demand reflections on a
  unique experience.
- Self-Evaluation is the ability to accurately and honestly compare your skills and performance to established criteria. Residents are expected to review CRITERIA associated with each activity/objective and determine progress towards consistently meeting criteria at an experienced pharmacist level. Self-evaluations can be both summative and formative.
- Summative Assessment: This type of feedback evaluates the resident's performance at the
  end of a learning experience (example: Orientation) or at defined time intervals during a
  longitudinal learning experiences (example: Academic and Teaching). This type of feedback
  compares the resident's performance to defined goals/objectives using established criteria of
  the residency. Specific CRITERIA BASED comments should be included with information the
  resident can use to improve their performance as the learning experience progresses.
- Preceptor, Learning Experience and Residency Preceptor Director evaluations must be completed at least twice during the residency year (midpoint and end). These evaluations are reviewed regularly as part of the quality improvement process for preceptors and residency program.

### Competency Area/Goals/Objective Related to Learning Experience:

Competency Area R3: Advancement of Community-based Practice and Improving Patient Care

| Goal R3.1: Conduct a quality improvement project in the m<br>Objective:  | Cognitive or Affective Domain | Activities   | Assessment Method   | Timing: T and TE |  |  |
|--|-------------------------------|--|---|------------------|--|--|
| R3.1.1: Identify the need and develop a plan for a quality improvement project focused on the medication-use process and/or patient care services. | Creating                      | Discuss with preceptors areas of need for improvement. Complete literature review, Complete QI tool kit worksheets listed above Write QI executive summary | Discuss results with preceptor team. Based on discussion: create outline of proposed QI project with time line. Self-Assessment of skills. Upload all of the above to OneDrive                                  | TEQ1/2           |  |  |
| R3.1.2: Implement a quality improvement project with a minimum of three PDSA cycles  | Applying                      | Using QI tools listed above implement project Modify project based on PDSA results and discussions with preceptors Complete PDSA documentation fully       | Documentation related to QI tools uploaded to OneDrive. Discussion with preceptors. Completion of the following: 3 complete PDSA cycles, with drafts and final of both key driver and process flow diagrams(x2) | TEQ2-3           |  |  |
| R3.1.3: Evaluate the impact of a quality improvement project.  | Evaluating                    | Using QI tools, evaluate impact of change using appropriate outcome measurements. Write executive summary  | Documentation of outcome measures with creation of written executive summary presented to appropriate committees  | TEQ4             |  |  |

|  | Determine plan for |  |
|--|--------------------|--|
|  | spread.            |  |

### Additional Resources include:

- 1. Improving Medication Safety in Community Pharmacy: Assessing Risk and Opportunities for Change found at: https://www.ismp.org/sites/default/files/attachments/2018-02/ISMP AROC whole document.pdf.
- 2. On-line Medication Safety Self-Assessment for community/ambulatory pharmacy at the practice site by 10/31Found at: <a href="https://surveys.ismp.org/s3/Community-Self-Assessment">https://surveys.ismp.org/s3/Community-Self-Assessment</a>.
- 3. Institute for Health Care Quality Improvement QI Essentials Toolkit. Found at: <u>Quality Improvement Essentials Toolkit | IHI Institute for Healthcare Improvement.</u>

<sup>1</sup> Science of Improvement. Institute for Health Care Improvement (IHI.org). Found at http://www.ihi.org/resources/Pages/default.aspx. Accessed 4/19/2017

ii W Edwards Deming, found on Wikipedia at https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/W. Edwards Deming. Accessed 4/19/2017

iii Institute of Medicine. To err is human: building a safer health system. Washington, DC: National Academy Press, 1999.

# University of Cincinnati Community –Based Pharmacy Practice Residency Program in Underserved Populations

### LEADERSHIP AND MANAGEMENT- FIVE RIVERS HEALTH CENTERS 2021-2022

### General Description:

Manage operations of practice site and demonstrate personal and professional leadership skills throughout residency.

<u>Role of the Pharmacist</u>: The pharmacist precepor will demonstrate leadership and management skills through his/her own every day interactions and advancement of pharmacy practice within the organization.

Based on residents self-evaluation and observations of incoming skill set, the 4 preceptor roles are deployed at various stages of the learning experience. Initially instructing and modeling are the primary roles utilized. Then as the resident gains experience and confidence, the preceptor moves into the coaching role. By Q3 or in some cases Q4, facilitation is the primary role used to support continued growth of the resident. The timing of the deployment of each role varies based on learning experience, resident and preceptor comfort level.

Type: Longitudinal, Required

Duration: 11 months

Resident will spend an average of 4 hours/week engaged in activities related to

this learning experience.

### Mentors:

Residency Preceptor Director: Bethanne Brown PharmD, BCACP

Preceptor: Anne Metzger, PharmD (site coordinator)

Orientation Activities: Resident will complete as part of orientation the following:

- 1 Learn about FRHC history and mission as well as overview of pharmacy operations
- 2 Attend FRHC clinical pharmacy meetings
- 3 Review pharmacy policies and procedures

### **Expectations of the Resident:**

It is the expectation that residents will learn collaboration, team work, management and leadership skills throughout this longitudinal 11 month rotation. The ultimate goal is by the end of the year, the resident will gain skills needed to be an effective and efficient pharmacy leader practicing at a level that can serve as a role model to other pharmacists and pharmacy students.

### Progression:

### Q1/2: Direct Instruction/Modeling

Resident will participate in staff and board meetings as appropriate. Resident will observe preceptor management of staff and student learners.

### Q3: Coaching:

Resident will work with preceptors to create agendas for staff meetings. Resident will lead a portion or topic discussion at 1 meeting in Q3. Resident will work with preceptors in facilitating APPE Student rotations.

#### Q4: Facilitate:

Resident will lead monthly clinical meetings. Resident will act as the primary preceptor for at least 2 students during Q4.

#### Assessment Strategy:

| 103c33ffictit Strategy. |           |                    |  |
|-------------------------|-----------|--------------------|--|
| Assessment              | Evaluator | Evaluated          | Timing   |
| Formative Assessment    | Preceptor | Resident           | Daily to weekly  |
| Summative Assessment    | Preceptor | Resident           | Quarterly  |
| Self- Evaluation        | Resident  | Resident           | Will vary from daily,                                    |
| (Formative and          |           |                    | weekly to quarterly                                      |
| Summative)              |           |                    |  |
| Self-Reflection         | Resident  | Resident           | Beginning and end of residency, biweekly and situational |
| Learning Experience     | Resident  | Learning           | Twice- at the midpoint                                   |
| Evaluation              |           | Experience         | and end of the experience                                |
| Preceptor Evaluation    | Resident  | Preceptor          | Twice- at the midpoint                                   |
|                         |           |                    | and end of the experience                                |
| Residency Preceptor     | Resident  | Residency          | Twice- at the midpoint                                   |
| Director                |           | Preceptor Director | and end of residency year                                |

Pharmacademic will be used for documentation of scheduled evaluations. For all evaluations completed in Pharmacademic, the resident and the preceptor will independently complete the assigned evaluation and meet to compare/discuss. This discussion will provide feedback both on

performance of the activities and the accuracy of the resident's self-assessment skills. Evaluations will be signed in Pharmacademic following this discussion.

- Formative evaluations: provides on-going feedback that can be used to improve performance, identify strengths and areas for improvement. This type of feedback should be provided after project team meetings and as needed during the residency year. Characteristics of formative feedback (FAST) include: Frequent, Accurate, Specific and Timely.
- Self-Reflection is an exercise in self-examination and introspection. It is a global view of the residents' learning in which the resident reflects on professional growth over time. Residents will be asked to complete a bi-weekly (on strength/struggle) and on-demand reflections on a unique experience
- Self-Evaluation is the ability to accurately and honestly compare your skills and performance to established criteria. Residents are expected to review CRITERIA associated with each activity/objective and determine progress towards consistently meeting criteria at an experienced pharmacist level. Self-evaluations can be both summative and formative.
- Summative Assessment: This type of feedback evaluates the resident's performance at the end of a learning experience (example: Orientation) or at defined time intervals during a longitudinal learning experiences (example: Academic and Teaching). This type of feedback compares the resident's performance to defined goals/objectives using established criteria of the residency. Specific CRITERIA BASED comments should be included with information the resident can use to improve their performance as the learning experience progresses.
- Preceptor, Learning Experience and Residency Preceptor Director evaluations must be completed at least twice during the residency year (midpoint and end). These evaluations are reviewed regularly as part of the quality improvement process for preceptors and residency program.

Competency Area/Goals/Objective Related to Learning Experience:

| Competency Area: R2 Leadership an   | d Management                        |   |  |         |
|---|-------------------------------------|---|--|---------|
| Goal R2.1: Manage operations and service  | s of the practice.                  |   |  |         |
| Objective:  | Cognitive or<br>Affective<br>Domain | Activities  | Assessment Method  | Timing: |
| R2.1.2: Participate in organizational level management activities, functions, and/or decision-making.   | Applying                            | Participate (and present if assigned) at the monthly staff or provider meetings. Attend monthly clinical pharmacy meetings Aug-November, present a topic in December or January, and lead 3 meetings from April-June. | Accurate information relayed for assigned meetings. Takes ownership. Feedback provided by preceptors both prior to and after meetings. | TQ2/EQ4 |
| R2.1.3: Identify relevant external factors that influence or impact community-based practice and identify appropriate strategies to adjust, comply, or improve. | Understanding                       | Attend a FRHC Board meeting   | Upload a synopsis of the meeting or meeting minutes, plus a 1 paragraph reflection, to OneDrive.                                       | TQ2/EQ4 |
|   |                                     | Attend OPA advocacy day either fall or spring of residency year   | Write separate reflection on<br>the experience and upload to<br>OneDrive<br>(leadership/management<br>folder)                          |         |
| Goal R2.2: Demonstrate personal and prof  | essional leadershi                  | p skills.   |  |         |
| Objective:  | Cognitive or<br>Affective<br>Domain | Activities  | Assessment Method  | Timing: |

| R2.2.2: Apply a process of on-going self-<br>evaluation and personal performance<br>improvement.   | Valuing and<br>Applying | Complete all reflections and preceptor meetings Identify and work towards identified areas of improvement within management  | Well-prepared for preceptor<br>meetings, clear efforts<br>shown in improving in<br>identified management areas                           | TQ1/EQ4 |
|--|-------------------------|--|--|---------|
| R2.2.3: Demonstrate effective leadership skills and behaviors.   | Valuing and<br>Applying | Show ownership over pharmacy functioning. Effectively and timely complete auditing as assigned by pharmacy manager Demonstrate leadership by effectively managing assigned projects    | Verbal and written feedback<br>by preceptor.   | TQ3/EQ4 |
| R2.2.4: Demonstrate commitment to the profession through active participation in the activities of a national, state, and/or local professional association. | Valuing and<br>Applying | 2 options: 1. Join and attend OPA Practice Innovation meetings when the occur OR 2. Join national organization based on interest and actively participate in a committee/working group | Completion of professional involvement   | TQ1/EQ4 |
| R2.2.5: Demonstrate commitment to the community through service.   | Valuing and<br>Applying | Choose a service activity and complete hours as required and outlined in community service guidelines Reflect on learning by completing weekly activity log                            | Written reflection of community service activity read by preceptor; brief discussion of experience with resident at end of each quarter. | TQ2/EQ3 |

| Goal R4.2: Effectively employ appropriate preceptor skills when engaged in experiential teaching (e.g., students, pharmacy technicians, or other health care professionals) |                                     |   |   |   |
|---|-------------------------------------|---|---|---|
| Objective:  | Cognitive or<br>Affective<br>Domain | Activities  | Assessment Method   | Timing: T and TE  |
| R4.2.1: Effectively employ appropriate preceptor skills when engaged in experiential teaching (e.g., students, pharmacy technicians, or other health care professionals)    | Analyzing                           | Create APPE student calendar based on student interests and needs of the practice site. Review with preceptors. Using the 4 preceptor roles: instructing, modeling, coaching and facilitating, modify activities as needed based on the student performance | Preceptor review<br>and feedback<br>provided based on<br>activities created<br>and modified | TQ2<br>EQ4  |
| R4.2.2: Provide appropriate and timely formative and summative feedback and ensure learner understands the feedback during experiential learning.                           | Analyzing                           | Provide formative feedback after daily interactions with students. Provide summative feedback by filling out the midpoint and final evaluations and actively running feedback discussions with students on their performance, with the site coordinator.    | Direct observation<br>by preceptor. Verbal<br>and written<br>feedback provided.             | T: Q1, teaching certificate program T: Q2, observe preceptors with APPE students. E: Q4, precept students in May and June |

Additional Information: none at this time

## University of Cincinnati Community –Based Pharmacy Practice Residency Program in Underserved Populations

**ORIENTATION- FIVE RIVERS HEALTH CENTERS** 

### General Description:

Orientation is a required 1 to 2 month learning experience which will provide the resident with a broad overview and skill development to set the stage for the residency year. Orientation includes the following: overview of the residency program, operations at the practice site, quality improvement (QI), research and business plan background knowledge, teaching certificate program initial training and required essential physical assessment skills training and check.

### Role of the Pharmacist:

The role of the pharmacist within this learning experience includes: patient-centered dispensing, patient and provider education, immunizations, medication therapy management, disease state monitoring, coordination of care with providers, precepting students.

Based on residents self-evaluation and observations of incoming skill set, the 4 preceptor roles are deployed at various stages of the learning experience. Initially instructing and modeling are the primary roles utilized. Then as the resident gains experience and confidence, the preceptor moves into the coaching role. By Q3 or in some cases Q4, facilitation is the primary role used to support continued growth of the resident. The timing of the deployment of each role varies based on learning experience, resident and preceptor comfort level.

### Schedule:

Weeks 1-4 + Seminars: COP- The resident will be scheduled for orientation activities at the College of Pharmacy- See Orientation Schedule provided for full details.

Week 1 to 8: The resident will be scheduled to orient at the practice site.

Type: Concentrated

**Duration**: 1 to 2 months

Mentors:

Residency Program Director: Bethanne Brown PharmD, BCACP Preceptor/Site Coordinator: Anne Metzger, PharmD, BCACP, BCPS

Training Pharmacists: Nick Borchers, PharmD

### Orientation Activities:

### Activities completed as part of Residency Orientation prior to 7/1:

Please upload all certificates/paperwork mentioned below to OneDrive once you have access (on 7/1/2020) to the Resident Credentials Folder.

- 1. University of Cincinnati Institutional Review Board/CITI training.
- 2. IHI Open School Basic Certificate
- 3. ACCP WhitePaper: Developing a Business Practice Model for Pharmacy Services in Ambulatory Care Setting.
- 4. Read and Complete Strength Finders, participate in review during orientation week.
- 5. Upload e-verification from all Boards of Pharmacy in which you are licensed (ie for Ohio this is the License Look Up page)

### Activities to be completed as part of Orientation to Residency Structure/Projects:

- 1. Participate in review of the following:
  - a. Residency Structure: policies and procedures, electronic portfolio, weekly logs, community service requirements and meetings
  - b. Assessment Structure: Self-assessment and self-evaluation
  - c. Professional development: PPCP review, communication skills review (MI and conflict management), well-being/support.
  - d. Leadership training: Strength finders + scheduled workshops
- 2. Complete APhA Diabetes Certificate on-line pre-work and case based skills review.
  - a. Complete on-line work at home in preparation for skills review
  - b. Case based skills review to be completed during 2- half day sessions to be scheduled in September. Attendance is mandatory.
  - c. Upload certificate to OneDrive (Residency Documentation)-once completed both on-line and live skills review.
- 3. Participate in business plan and QI project training
  - a. Complete required pre-work
  - b. Attend business plan seminar- fall
  - c. Attend QI training winter
- 4. Participate in research training (see research project time-line)
  - a. Research seminars provided by College and Institutional Review Board (IRB)
  - b. Complete SPSS training (as applicable)
  - c. Meet with Dr. Jeff Guo to discuss statistical analysis of research project prior to submission to COP pre-review committee and full UC IRB. Please send Dr. Guo your draft protocol for review at least 1 week prior to your meeting.

### Activities to be completed as part of Orientation to Practice Site:

- 1. Operation of daily pharmacy workflow
- 2. Epic/BestRX training
- 3. Introduction to clinic staff
- 4. Completion of orientation activities as detailed below
- 5. Shadow CDTM appointments

### <u>Independent activities to be completed by end of Orientation (unless otherwise noted)</u>

- 1. UC Employment related:
  - a. Attend UC Virtual Orientation as scheduled by RPD.

- b. Complete UC on-line training for HIPAA and Blood Borne Pathogens found at: <a href="https://webcentral.uc.edu/cpd">https://webcentral.uc.edu/cpd</a> online2/. Log in (upper right corner), click on Use UC login (sign in with your UC username and password) and complete trainings. Once completed, upload certificates to OneDrive (Practice Site Requirements). Must be completed by 7/16/21.
- c. Review Policies and Procedures regarding resident health and upload appropriate documentation to OneDrive, Practice Site Requirements
- d. Complete UCSuccess Factors required training. You should have received an email indicating the needed training (Orientation Essentials, Get Connected, Further Resources)
- e. Complete Concur training
  - i. Concur is the Universities on-line platform for all travel and reimbursement activities.
  - ii. Virtual training will be offered by the University and will be assigned to you via SuccessFactors after your start date.
  - iii. Please note the College Concur expert is Ashley Waller. Please reach out to her with questions/concerns. Her email is bonnerah@ucmail.uc.edu.

#### 2. Practice Site Related:

- a. Collaborative Practice Agreements:
  - i. Review CPA policy and procedures for FRHC
  - ii. Review CPA guidance Ohio State Board of Pharmacy Guidance Document as of 12/15/2020 found at: Pharmacist Consult Agreements with Providers.pdf (ohio.gov).
  - iii. Consult agreement with physicians: Section 4729.39 Ohio Revised Code | Ohio Laws.
- b. Review ACIP guidelines for chronic disease state immunizations.
  - i. CDC website: <a href="http://www.cdc.gov/vaccines/hcp/acip-recs/">http://www.cdc.gov/vaccines/hcp/acip-recs/</a>
    Focus on Shringrix, Influenza, Covid19 and Menactra
- c. Upload the following to OneDrive(Resident Credentials):
  - 1. APhA immunization certificate
  - 2. Basic Life Support (BLS) Certificate
- d. Policy and Procedures: Practice Site
  - i. Review FRHC Policy and Procedures and sign document of understanding
  - ii. Sign HIPAA forms at Practice Site
  - iii. Upload copies of signed forms to OneDrive prior to giving to FRHC Compliance Officer
- e. Review most recent guidelines the following disease states (location listed below):
  - i. Diabetes- Standards of Care for Patients with Diabetes 2021 abridged versions for PCP (See OneDrive). Full version at: <u>Table of Contents | Diabetes Care (diabetesjournals.org)</u>. and Nutrition Recommendations for Patients with Diabetes (See OneDrive),
  - ii. CV risk factors: Hypertension, Hyperlipidemia AHA guidelines for HTN and HLD- See OneDrive

- iii. Asthma/COPD- GOLD guidelines, Asthma Guidelines
  - 1. Gold guidelines found at: <u>GOLD-REPORT-2021-v1.1-25Nov20 WMV.pdf</u> (goldcopd.org)
  - 2. Asthma guidelines:See OneDrive
- f. Complete OutcomesMTM/CSS Health training and add FRHC pharmacy
  - i. Complete required OutcomesMTM modules (necessary for account registration) if not previously completed
  - ii. See Site Coordinator for CSS Health account
- g. Complete work related to MedTrainer- See Site Coordinator for details.
- h. Complete the Medicare Part D: Controlling Fraud, Waste and Abuse Training at MLN Web-Based training: Web-Based Training | CMS
  - i. Complete the following Provider Compliance Modules Under Available Trainings
    - 1. Combating Medicare Parts C and D Fraud, Waste, and Abuse
      - a. Either as PDF review or within MedTrainer (see site coordinator)
    - 2. Complete 2021 Medicare part c and D reporting requirements and data validation (90 minutes)
    - 3. Upload completed quizzes to OneDrive- Practice Site Requirements.
- i. Complete 340B on demand modules; save completion certificate and upload to box when complete.
  - Register and access the modules here: <a href="https://www.340bpvp.com/education/340b-u-ondemand/modules/">https://www.340bpvp.com/education/340b-u-ondemand/modules/</a> Click Login (upper right), click Need help signing in? Request a Login, register as a covered entity, Five Rivers Health Centers
  - ii. Complete the full curriculum listed here: <a href="https://www.340bpvp.com/education/340b-u-ondemand/modules/">https://www.340bpvp.com/education/340b-u-ondemand/modules/</a>
  - Upload completed documentation to OneDrive- Practice Site Requirements iii. Check with Site Coordinator for specific modules to complete.
- j. Communication Skill Review (prior to 7/15/2021- MI review at COP):
  - i. Motivational Interviewing
    - 1. To review this essential communication technique, see information found on this web site: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/books/NBK64964/. This document covers the skills needed
    - 2. Once complete, watch the video on youtube located at: <a href="https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=s3MCJZ7OGRk">https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=s3MCJZ7OGRk</a>. This video reinforces the skills but also introduces the Four Process of MI. The video is 17 minutes long.
    - 3. Participate in the MI- COP orientation activities.

### Expectations of the Resident:

This experience will help prepare the resident to practice as a member of the healthcare team and learn to manage the workflow of a community pharmacy while gaining confidence in patient services and counseling. It is our expectation that the resident will be engaged with the pharmacists and pharmacy staff when the pharmacy is open and operating. Each of the Orientation activities will be completed either prior to, during orientation, or on the resident's own time.

### Progression of the Resident:

This orientation is designed to start the process of professionalization by giving the resident training needed to move them from the student to licensed professional.

### Assessment Strategy:

| Assessment strategy.                          |           |                                 |  |
|---|-----------|---------------------------------|--|
| Assessment                                    | Evaluator | Evaluated                       | Timing   |
| Formative Assessment                          | Preceptor | Resident                        | Daily to weekly  |
| Summative Assessment                          | Preceptor | Resident                        | At end of the learning experience                        |
| Self- Evaluation<br>(Formative and Summative) | Resident  | Resident                        | Will vary from daily, weekly to quarterly                |
| Self-Reflection                               | Resident  | Resident                        | Beginning and end of residency, biweekly and situational |
| Learning Experience Evaluation                | Resident  | Learning Experience             | Once- at the end of the experience                       |
| Preceptor Evaluation                          | Resident  | Preceptor                       | Once- at the end of the experience                       |
| Residency Preceptor<br>Director               | Resident  | Residency Preceptor<br>Director | Twice- at the midpoint and end of residency year         |

Pharmacademic will be used for documentation of scheduled evaluations. For all evaluations completed in Pharmacademic, the resident and the preceptor will independently complete the assigned evaluation and meet to compare/discuss. This discussion will provide feedback both on performance of the activities and the accuracy of the resident's self-assessment skills. Evaluations will be signed in Pharmacademic following this discussion.

- Formative evaluations: provides on-going feedback that can be used to improve performance, identify strengths and areas for improvement. This type of feedback should be provided daily at the beginning of the residency and then weekly moving forward as the resident progresses. Characteristics of formative feedback (FAST) include: Frequent, Accurate, Specific and Timely.
- Self-Assessment: Residents will be asked to complete a weekly reflection on strengths/struggles and quarterly self-assessment of progress to achieving residency goals/objectives. Residents are expected to review CRITERIA associated with each objective and determine progress towards consistently meeting criteria at an experienced pharmacist level.
- Summative evaluations: This quarterly evaluation summarizes the resident's performance throughout the learning experience. Specific CRITERIA BASED comments should be included to provide the resident with information they can use to improve their performance as the learning experience progresses.
- Preceptor, Learning Experience and Residency Preceptor Director evaluations must be completed at least quarterly. These evaluations are reviewed regularly as part of the quality improvement process for preceptors and residency program.

### Competency Area/Goals/Objective Related to Learning Experience:

| Competency Area: R1 Patient Care  |                                |  |   |                      |
|---|--------------------------------|--|---|----------------------|
| Goal R1.1: Provide safe and effective patient care services i state management including medication management follorange of patients in collaboration with the health care team Objective:           | wing the JCPP                  |  | •   |                      |
| Objective.  | or Affective Domain            | Activities.  | Assessment Method.  | Tilling. Offentation |
| R1.1.9: Collaborate and communicate effectively with other health care team members.  | Valuing and<br>Applying        | EPIC Training and shadow CDTM for patient care   | Formative feedback from Preceptor/training                        | T Q1                 |
| R1.1.10: Document patient care activities appropriately and efficiently.  | Applying                       | documentation; Perform 2 CMR's with pharmacist supervision and document appropriately in OutcomesMTM | pharmacist  |                      |
| Goal R1.2: Provide safe and effective patient care during th  | e delivery of p                | <br>atient-centered dispensi   | <u> </u><br>ng.   |                      |
| Objective:  | Cognitive or Affective Domain: | Activities:  | Assessment Method:  | Timing: Orientation  |
| R1.2.1: Prior to dispensing a medication, perform an effective drug utilization review aligned with the JCPP Pharmacists' Patient Care Process to identify, detect, and address therapeutic problems. | Analyzing                      | Orientation in FRHC<br>Pharmacy in patient<br>centered dispensing                                    | Formative feedback provided by each preceptor/training pharmacist | T Q1                 |

| R1.2.2: Prepare and dispense or administer (when appropriate) medications to support safe and effective patient-centered care.  | Applying  |
|---|-----------|
| R1.2.3: Identify and provide services related to patient-<br>centered dispensing that assist individual patients in the<br>safe and effective use of medications.       | Applying  |
| R1.2.4: Counsel and educate the patient and/or caregiver about dispensed medications, self-care products, medication adherence, and appropriate referrals for services. | Analyzing |

| Competency Area: R2 Leadership and Management   |                                     |  |   |                     |  |
|---|-------------------------------------|--|---|---------------------|--|
| Goal R2.2: Demonstrate personal and professional leader.                                  | ship skills.                        |  |   |                     |  |
| Objective:  | Cognitive or<br>Affective<br>Domain | Activities   | Assessment Method                                   | Timing: Orientation |  |
| R2.2.1: Manage one's self effectively and efficiently.                                    | Valuing and<br>Applying             | Meeting all deadlines for activities as set by preceptor/RPD | Formative feedback by preceptor Written feedback on | TE Orientation      |  |
| R2.2.2: Apply a process of on-going self-evaluation and personal performance improvement. | Valuing and<br>Applying             | Meeting preceptor/RPD expectations for written reflections   | weekly reflections                                  |                     |  |

| Competency Area R3: Advancement of Community-based Practice and Improving Patient Care  |              |                       |                      |                     |  |  |
|---|--------------|-----------------------|----------------------|---------------------|--|--|
| Goal R3.3: Complete a practice innovation or research project that advances community-based practice using effective project management skills. |              |                       |                      |                     |  |  |
| Objective:  | Cognitive    | Activities            | Assessment Method    | Timing: Orientation |  |  |
|   | or Affective |                       |                      |                     |  |  |
|   | Domain       |                       |                      |                     |  |  |
| R3.3.1: Identify and design a practice-related project  | Creating     | Complete CITI         | Participation in     | Т                   |  |  |
| significant to community-based practice.  |              | training and actively | research seminar and |                     |  |  |
| participate in engagement in  |              |                       |                      |                     |  |  |
|   |              | research seminar      | research project     |                     |  |  |

Additional Information:

# University of Cincinnati Community –Based Pharmacy Practice Residency Program in Underserved Populations

### PATIENT-CENTERED DISPENSING-FIVE RIVERS HEALTH CENTERS 2021-2022

### General Description:

This learning experience is designed to move the resident from student to independent practitioner who can provide patient-centered care while dispensing medication. This will be achieved when the resident is able to complete the following: perform effective drug utilization review at the time of dispensing, prepare and dispense medications to support safe, lawful and effective patient-centered care, and counsel and educate patients regarding the safe and appropriate use of each medication dispensed.

### Role of the Pharmacist:

The roles of pharmacists at this practice location that are directly reflected in this learning experience are as follows: utilization of medication therapy management platforms, administration of immunizations, adherence reviews and counseling, dispensing of medications, and patient/provider medication education.

Based on residents self-evaluation and observations of incoming skill set, the 4 preceptor roles are deployed at various stages of the learning experience. Initially instructing and modeling are the primary roles utilized. Then as the resident gains experience and confidence, the preceptor moves into the coaching role. By Q3 or in some cases Q4, facilitation is the primary role used to support continued growth of the resident. The timing of the deployment of each role varies based on learning experience, resident and preceptor comfort level.

### Type:

Longitudinal, required

<u>Duration:</u> 11 months – residents will spend an average of 8 hours per week staffing. The staffing component may occur in blocks of time (ie, for 1 week) or be spread out over the course of the month in either 4- or 8-hour blocks. The resident will also be engaged in activities related to staffing (i.e. OutcomesMTM and 340B audits) an additional 2 to 4 hours per week.

### Mentors:

Residency Preceptor Director: Bethanne Brown PharmD, BCACP

Site Coordinator: Anne Metzger, PharmD Primary Preceptor: TJ Dorow PharmD, BCPS

### Orientation Activities:

Residents will complete the following:

- 1. Review of Ohio State Board of Pharmacy Laws and Rules that govern community-based practice.
- 2. Review of all FRHC pharmacy-related policies
- 3. Computer training to ensure efficiency with BestRX
- 4. Introduction to dispensing services including shadowing a pharmacy technician and staff pharmacist
- 5. Act in the role of pharmacy technician for 2-4 full days to fully learn the day-to day functions of the technician in the pharmacy.
- 6. Training at Family Practice and Medical Surgical Center pharmacies.
- 7. Complete accrediting bodies review for specialty pharmacy
- 8. Hazardous drug dispensing review.
- 9. Complete OutcomesMTM training if not already part of academic/APPE requirements

### Expectations of the Resident:

The resident will move from dependent to independent practitioner who is able to fully and competently perform and manage the dispensing functions of the pharmacy. Independent competency in dispensing services is defined as:

Technician roles (to understand each role of the dispensing team): Ability to accurately enter prescriptions, edit patient profiles, address insurance related issues as encountered, accurately fill prescriptions, request refills, manage drug inventory, etc.

*Staffing:* Safe and effective use of BestRx to verify, dispense, and counsel on medications. Appropriately communicate to other pharmacies for transfers or issues that arise, physicians, and patients as needed.

Team management: Effective leadership as the responsible pharmacist of dispensing team including managing technicians and ensuring all pharmacy dispensing laws are being followed

### <u>Progression of the Resident:</u>

Q1: Develop process for completion of CMRs with preceptor instruction. Function independently as PIC for staffing days, completed daily PIC check list. Learn 340B audit process.

Q2: Independent completion of 340B audit process and specialty pharmacy check-in calls. Independent with MTM and staffing responsibilities. Manage pharmacy staffing issues with preceptor guidance.

Q3/4: Independent specialty assessment. Independently manage staffing issues with pharmacy personnel.

### Assessment Strategy:

| Assessment           | Evaluator | Evaluated           | Timing              |
|----------------------|-----------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Formative Assessment | Preceptor | Resident            | Daily and weekly    |
| Self- Assessment     | Resident  | Resident            | Will vary from:     |
|                      |           |                     | Weekly, Bimonthly,  |
|                      |           |                     | Monthly and         |
|                      |           |                     | Quarterly           |
| Summative            | Preceptor | Resident            | Quarterly           |
| Assessment           |           |                     |                     |
| Learning Experience  | Resident  | Learning Experience | Twice- at the       |
| Evaluation           |           |                     | midpoint and end of |
|                      |           |                     | the experience      |
| Preceptor Evaluation | Resident  | Preceptor           | Twice- at the       |
|                      |           |                     | midpoint and end of |
|                      |           |                     | the experience      |
| Residency Preceptor  | Resident  | Residency Preceptor | Twice- at the       |
| Director             |           | Director            | midpoint and end of |
|                      |           |                     | the experience      |

Pharmacademic will be used for documentation of scheduled evaluations. For all evaluations completed in Pharmacademic, the resident and the preceptor will independently complete the assigned evaluation and meet to compare/discuss. This discussion will provide feedback both on performance of the activities and the accuracy of the resident's self-assessment skills. Evaluations will be signed in Pharmacademic following this discussion.

- Formative evaluations: provides on-going feedback that can be used to improve performance, identify strengths and areas for improvement. This type of feedback should be provided daily at the beginning of the residency and then weekly moving forward as the resident progresses. Characteristics of formative feedback (FAST) include: Frequent, Accurate, Specific and Timely.
- Self-Assessment: Residents will be asked to complete a weekly reflection on strengths/struggles and quarterly self-assessment of progress to achieving residency goals/objectives. Residents are expected to review CRITERIA associated with each objective and determine progress towards consistently meeting criteria at an experienced pharmacist level.
- Summative evaluations: This quarterly evaluation summarizes the resident's performance throughout the learning experience. Specific CRITERIA BASED comments should be included to provide the resident with information they can use to improve their performance as the learning experience progresses.

Preceptor, Learning Experience and Residency Preceptor Director evaluations must be completed twice (midpoint and end) of the learning experiences. These evaluations are reviewed regularly as part of the quality improvement process for preceptors and residency program.

### Competency Area/Goals/Objective Related to Learning Experience:

Competency Area: R1 Patient Care Goal R1.2: Provide safe and effective patient care during the delivery of patient-centered dispensing. Objective: Cognitive Assessment Method: Timing: Activities: or Affective Domain: R1.2.1: Prior to dispensing a Shadow then perform Verbal feedback through direct TQ1/EQ1-4 Analyzing medication, perform an effective Verifying Pharmacist: preceptor observation drug utilization review aligned • Verify correct data input from with the JCPP Pharmacists' Patient pharmacy technician Care Process to identify, detect. • Verify correct medication, dosage, and address therapeutic problems. strength, quantity and directions being dispensed • Review disease state(s), allergies and medication profile using PPCP; if questions arise, use EPIC or patient interview to evaluate patient Recommend solutions to issues to patient and/or physician • Use pharmacy quality assurance program (APMS) to track pharmacy errors that may occur Verbal feedback through direct TQ1/EQ1-4 R1.2.2: Prepare and dispense or **Applying** Shadow then perform Data Entry: administer (when appropriate) preceptor observation • Accurate prescription entry within medications to support safe and BestRx system for electronic, effective patient-centered care. written, faxed or transferred prescriptions • Check voicemails for refill requests, patient calls for refills

|   |           | <ul> <li>Appropriately select correct medication for dispensing within BestRx</li> <li>Address billing issues and assist patient in receiving most affordable medication for the patient</li> <li>Prescription check-out counseling using PPCP</li> </ul>   |  |           |
|---|-----------|---|--|-----------|
| R1.2.3: Identify and provide services related to patient-centered dispensing that assist individual patients in the safe and effective use of medications.              | Applying  | Shadow then perform check-out window:  Prescription check-out using certified interpreter for non-English speaking patients using PPCP  Prescription check-out counseling using PPCP  Face-to-face clinical intervention review and counseling using PPCP  Refer patients to additional services as needed (ie MD/NP, Social services, community resources) | Verbal feedback through direct preceptor observation | TQ1/EQ1-4 |
| R1.2.4: Counsel and educate the patient and/or caregiver about dispensed medications, self-care products, medication adherence, and appropriate referrals for services. | Analyzing | <ul> <li>Shadow then perform check-out window:         <ul> <li>Prescription check-out counseling using PPCP</li> <li>Face-to-face clinical intervention review and counseling using PPCP</li> <li>Refer patients to additional services as needed (ie NP, Social services, local help)</li> </ul> </li> </ul>  | Verbal feedback through direct preceptor observation | TQ1/EQ2   |

| Competency Area: R2 Leadership and Management            |           |                      |                       |           |  |
|--|-----------|----------------------|-----------------------|-----------|--|
| Goal R2.1: Manage operations and services of the practic | ce.       |                      |                       |           |  |
| Objective:   | Cognitive | Activities           | Assessment Method     | Timing:   |  |
|  | or        |                      |                       |           |  |
|  | Affective |                      |                       |           |  |
|  | Domain    |                      |                       |           |  |
| R2.1.1: Manage dispensing and patient care services at   | Applying  | Complete modeling,   | Verbal feedback       | TQ2/EQ2-4 |  |
| the community-based practice site.                       |           | coaching, and        | through direct        |           |  |
|  |           | facilitating of      | preceptor observation |           |  |
|  |           | managing staffing    |                       |           |  |
|  |           | team until           |                       |           |  |
|  |           | independent.         |                       |           |  |
|  |           | Independently        |                       |           |  |
|  |           | manage staffing team |                       |           |  |
|  |           | with preceptor       |                       |           |  |
|  |           | approval             |                       |           |  |

Additional Information: none

# University of Cincinnati Community –Based Pharmacy Practice Residency Program in Underserved Populations

DIRECT PATIENT CARE FIVE RIVERS HEALTH CENTERS 2021-2022

#### General Description:

The resident will be involved in a variety of direct patient care experiences and will have opportunities to interact with patients of diverse backgrounds and beliefs. The clinical experience is intended to provide advanced training and practice in the provision of direct patient care.

Direct patient care services at FRHC include: Collaborative Drug Therapy Management clinic (under a collaborative practice agreement with the primary care physician), Primary Care (working with resident physicians and mid-level providers) and MTM (medication therapy management), and select specialty clinics per resident interest (Sickle Cell, ID/HIV, Oncology, GI).

Residents will have the opportunity to gain experience and achieve proficiency in all patient care programs provided at the site. Residents will gain experience with a number of health conditions due to the variety of patient interactions available.

Role of the pharmacist: The clinical pharmacist at Five Rivers Health Centers provides patient care in several ways: A collaborative practice agreement is in place to provide care of patients with diabetes, hypertension, smoking cessation, and HIV PrEP. The pharmacists provides primary care pharmacotherapy aid to medical residents and providers, and provides clinical pharmacy expertise in the specialty clinic settings.

Based on resident's self-evaluation and observations of incoming skill set, the 4 preceptor roles are deployed at various stages of the learning experience. Initially instructing and modeling are the primary roles utilized. Then as the resident gains experience and confidence, the preceptor moves into the coaching role. By Q3 or in some cases Q4, facilitation is the primary role used to support continued growth of the resident. The timing of the deployment of each role varies based on learning experience, resident and preceptor comfort level.

Type: Longitudinal, required

Duration: 11 months

Resident will spend an average of 24 hours/week engaged in activities related to this learning experience.

#### Mentors:

Residency Preceptor Director: Bethanne Brown PharmD, BCACP
Preceptors: Anne Metzger, PharmD, BCPS, BCACP (site coordinator)
Megan Rasch, PharmD, BCACP, AAHIVP,
TJ Dorow, PharmD, BCPS.

#### Orientation Activities:

- 1. Attend CDTM Patient visits with preceptor. Preceptor will instruct on policies and procedures and demonstrate direct patient care skills for the resident. Discussions around the educational needs and patient care plan will occur around each patient the resident observes.
- Attend specialty clinics with preceptors. Discussions around the educational needs and patient care plan will occur around each patient the resident observes, with a focus on care transitions.
- 3. Work in primary care with different nurses and different physicians
- 4. Document patient care activities in EPIC with preceptor supervision.
- 5. EPIC training for documentation, scheduling patient appointments, with pharmacists.
- 6. Participate in topic discussion as directed by preceptor.

#### Expectations of the Resident:

The primary preceptor will model, coach and facilitate the learning experience as appropriate. Initially, beginning in orientation, the preceptor will instruct on policies and procedures and demonstrate direct patient care skills for the resident. Discussions around the educational needs and patient care plan will occur around each patient the resident observes. Based on preceptor assessment and resident readiness, the resident will move into a role of leading the direct patient care interaction with the preceptor observing. The resident will begin with the most basic patient interactions and build to more complex cases gradually. The resident will develop and present the patient care plan independently, and the preceptor will provide feedback. The resident will progress to independently seeing patients, with preceptor interaction resident-initiated or as needed for the preceptor to monitor care plans, documentation, and follow-up. Eventually, the resident will function independently, with the preceptor auditing visits for quality assurance and feedback. Resident progress will be based on the resident's knowledge, skills, and abilities.

#### Progression of the Resident:

Q1: Shadow clinical pharmacists, resident will gain experience in managing patients related to primary care disease states- focusing on CPA disease states. By the end or quarter 1, resident should be independent – in collect, assess and document patient encounters PPCP. Comfortable with at least 1 specialty disease and patient management program within specialty pharmacy.

Q2: Resident will begin gaining experiences in other specialty pharmacy disease states and see moderate level patients independently based on CPA disease agreements.

Within resident run clinics- topic discussions will focus on non-CPA primary care disease states. Resident should be independent with plan development, monitoring and follow-up

Q3/Q4: Resident will see all levels of patients, with facilitation from preceptors. Resident should be comfortable with all aspects of the PPCP

#### <u>Assessment Strategy:</u>

| Assessment                                       | Evaluator | Evaluated                       | Timing   |
|--|-----------|---------------------------------|--|
| Formative Assessment                             | Preceptor | Resident                        | Daily to weekly  |
| Summative Assessment                             | Preceptor | Resident                        | Quarterly  |
| Self- Evaluation<br>(Formative and<br>Summative) | Resident  | Resident                        | Will vary from daily,<br>weekly to quarterly             |
| Self-Reflection                                  | Resident  | Resident                        | Beginning and end of residency, biweekly and situational |
| Learning Experience<br>Evaluation                | Resident  | Learning<br>Experience          | Twice- at the midpoint and end of the experience         |
| Preceptor Evaluation                             | Resident  | Preceptor                       | Twice- at the midpoint and end of the experience         |
| Residency Preceptor<br>Director                  | Resident  | Residency<br>Preceptor Director | Twice- at the midpoint and end of residency year         |

Pharmacademic will be used for documentation of scheduled evaluations. For all evaluations completed in Pharmacademic, the resident and the preceptor will independently complete the assigned evaluation and meet to compare/discuss. This discussion will provide feedback both on performance of the activities and the accuracy of the resident's self-assessment skills. Evaluations will be signed in Pharmacademic following this discussion.

- Formative evaluations: provides on-going feedback that can be used to improve performance, identify strengths and areas for improvement. This type of feedback should be provided after project team meetings and as needed during the residency year. Characteristics of formative feedback (FAST) include: Frequent, Accurate, Specific and Timely.
- Self-Reflection is an exercise in self-examination and introspection. It is a global view
  of the residents' learning in which the resident reflects on professional growth over
  time. Residents will be asked to complete a bi-weekly (on strength/struggle) and ondemand reflections on a unique experience
- Self-Evaluation is the ability to accurately and honestly compare your skills and performance to established criteria. Residents are expected to review CRITERIA

- associated with each activity/objective and determine progress towards consistently meeting criteria at an experienced pharmacist level. Self-evaluations can be both summative and formative.
- Summative Assessment: This type of feedback evaluates the resident's performance at
  the end of a learning experience (example: Orientation) or at defined time intervals
  during a longitudinal learning experiences (example: Academic and Teaching). This type
  of feedback compares the resident's performance to defined goals/objectives using
  established criteria of the residency. Specific CRITERIA BASED comments should be
  included with information the resident can use to improve their performance as the
  learning experience progresses.
- Preceptor, Learning Experience and Residency Preceptor Director evaluations must be completed at least twice during the residency year (midpoint and end). These evaluations are reviewed regularly as part of the quality improvement process for preceptors and residency program.

# Competency Area/Goals/Objective Related to Learning Experience:

Competency Area: R1 Patient Care

Goal R1.1: Provide safe and effective patient care services including medication management, health and wellness, immunization, and disease state management including medication management following the JCPP Pharmacists' Patient Care Process.3 Services are provided to a diverse

| range of patients in collaboration with the health care team   | າ.                            |   | range of patients in collaboration with the health care team.        |                  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|-------------------------------|---|--|------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Objective:   | Cognitive or Affective Domain | Activities:   | Assessment Method:   | Timing: T and TE |  |  |  |  |  |
| R1.1.1: Demonstrate responsibility and professional behaviors as a member of the health care team.                     | Responding<br>and<br>Applying | Communicates and interacts with all members of the healthcare team in a professional and responsible manner.  Maintains residency portfolio based on Appendix B from residency policy and procedure manual. | Primary preceptor will observe and provide feedback.                 | TEQ1             |  |  |  |  |  |
| R1.1.2: Establish a patient-centered relationship with the individual patient, family members, and/or caregivers.      | Responding<br>and<br>Applying | Interacts with patients in a professional manner.   | Primary preceptor will observe and provide feedback.                 | TQ1 EQ2          |  |  |  |  |  |
| R1.1.3: Collect relevant subjective and objective information for the provision of individualized patient care.        | Valuing and<br>Analyzing      | Present patients to the primary preceptor with relevant subjective and objective information. Documents subjective and objective information appropriately.   | Preceptor will listen to presentations of patients and review notes. | TQ1 EQ2          |  |  |  |  |  |
| R1.1.4: Analyze and assess information collected and prioritize problems for provision of individualized patient care. | Analyzing                     | Create a problem list for the CDTM patient.   | Preceptor will listen to presentations of patients and review note.  | TQ1 EQ2/EQ3      |  |  |  |  |  |

| R1.1.5: Design a safe and effective individualized patient-centered care plan in collaboration with other health care professionals, the patient, and caregivers.                   | Valuing and<br>Creating        | Creates and documents an individualized and comprehensive plan for CDTM patients. Helps the patient develop SMART goals.  | Preceptor will listen to presentations of patients and review note.  | TQ1 EQ2          |
|---|--------------------------------|---|--|------------------|
| R1.1.6: Implement the care plan in collaboration with other health care professionals, the patient, and caregivers.   | Applying                       | Write orders as appropriate for patient; discuss with PCP as appropriate (not necessary for all patients in CDTM as operating under a CPA). Route notes to appropriate providers and ensure follow-up on recommendations both inperson and/or electronically. | Preceptor will follow-<br>up on resident's open<br>encounters regularly<br>and ask about certain<br>provider interactions. | TQ1 EQ2/EQ3      |
| R1.1.7: Monitor and evaluate the effectiveness of the care plan and modify the plan in collaboration with other health care professionals, the patient, and caregivers as required. | Evaluating                     | Monitor labs, side effects, and any other pertinent information once plan is implemented.   | Preceptor will observe patient visit, read and evaluate patient notes.   | TQ1 EQ3          |
| R1.1.8: Collaborate and communicate effectively with patients, family members, and caregivers.  | Valuing and<br>Applying        | Educate patient and caregivers regarding plan and monitoring.   | Preceptor will observe patient visits, read and evaluate patient notes.  | TQ1 EQ3          |
| R1.1.9: Collaborate and communicate effectively with other health care team members.  | Valuing and<br>Applying        | Discuss plan with PCP and send all documents electronically after patient visit is completed.   | Preceptor will read and evaluate patient notes.  | TQ1 EQ3          |
| R1.1.10: Document patient care activities appropriately and efficiently.  | Applying                       | Write chart notes and orders for all patients seen, as appropriate.   | Preceptor will read and evaluate patient notes.  | TQ1 EQ3          |
| Goal R1.3: Provide safe and effective medication-related pa   | tient care whe                 | n patients transition between c   | are settings.  |                  |
| Objective:  | Cognitive or Affective Domain: | Activities:   | Assessment Method:   | Timing: T and TE |

| R1.3.1: Identify needs of individual patients experiencing care transitions.  | Analyzing | Participate in transitioning a patient to specialty pharmacy services by completing initial assessments. Complete Med Rec as part of post discharge visits and transitioning patients to other providers                  | Q1- preceptor will observe and provide feedback. | TEQ1/2 |
|---|-----------|---|--|--------|
| R1.3.2: Manage and facilitate care transitions between patient care settings. | Applying  | Participate in transitioning a patient to specialty pharmacy services when performing reassessment and patient check-ins. Complete Med Rec as part of post discharge visits and transitioning patients to other providers | Q1- preceptor will observe and provide feedback. | TEQ1   |

| Competency Area: R2 Leadership and Management  |                                     |  |  |                    |
|--|-------------------------------------|--|--|--------------------|
| competency / (red. NZ Leadership and Management  |                                     |  |  |                    |
| Goal R2.1: Manage operations and services of the practice.   |                                     |  |  |                    |
| Objective:   | Cognitive or<br>Affective<br>Domain | Activities   | Assessment Method                                | Timing: Tand<br>TE |
| R2.1.4: Evaluate an existing, or develop a new collaborative practice agreement, standing order, or implementation process for a state-based protocol to expand the scope of practice for community-based pharmacists. | Creating                            | Evaluate the CPA that exists<br>for any changes or<br>modifications based on<br>state or federal laws. | Verbal and written<br>feedback from<br>provided. | TQ2 EQ4            |
| Goal R2.2: Demonstrate personal and professional leadersh  | nip skills.                         |  |  |                    |
| Objective:   | Cognitive or<br>Affective<br>Domain | Activities   | Assessment Method                                | Timing: T and TE   |

| R2.2.4: Demonstrate commitment to the profession              | Valuing and | Participate in OPA   | Reflection and summary | TEQ1 |
|---|-------------|----------------------|------------------------|------|
| through active participation in the activities of a national, | Applying    | committee (recommend | of committee meeting   |      |
| state, and/or local professional association.                 |             | Practice Innovation) | reviewed by preceptor. |      |
|   |             |                      | Verbal and written     |      |
|   |             |                      | feedback provided.     |      |

| Competency Area R4: Teaching, Education, and Dissemination of Knowledge   |                                     |   |  |                     |
|---|-------------------------------------|---|--|---------------------|
| Goal R4.1: Provide effective education and/or training.   |                                     |   |  |                     |
| Objective   | Cognitive or<br>Affective<br>Domain | Activities  | Assessment<br>Method   | Timing: T and TE    |
| R4.1.1 Design effective education and/or training activities based on the learners' level and identified needs.   | Creating                            | Provide at least 1 talk to medicine residents and nurses throughout the residency year on a pharmacy related topic. | Direct observation<br>by preceptor.<br>Verbal and written<br>feedback<br>provided. | TQ1,EQ2-4           |
| R4.1.2 Use effective presentation and teaching skills to deliver education programs to targeted audiences including patients, caregivers, and members of the community; health profession students; pharmacists; and other health care professionals.               | Applying                            | Provide at least 1 talk to medicine residents and nurses throughout the residency year on a pharmacy related topic. | Direct observation<br>by preceptor.<br>Verbal and written<br>feedback<br>provided. | TQ1, EQ2-4          |
| R4.1.3 Develop effective written communication skills to provide educational information to multiple levels of learners including patients, caregivers, and members of the community; health profession students; pharmacists; and other health care professionals. | Applying                            | Provide at least 1 talk to medicine residents and nurses throughout the residency year on a pharmacy related topic. | Direct observation<br>by preceptor.<br>Verbal and written<br>feedback<br>provided. | TQ1, EQ2-4          |
| Goal R4.2: Effectively employ appropriate preceptor skills whealth care professionals)  | hen engaged i                       | n experiential teaching (e.g., s  | tudents, pharmacy te   | chnicians, or other |
| Objective:  | Cognitive or<br>Affective<br>Domain | Activities  | Assessment<br>Method   | Timing: T and TE    |
| R4.2.1: Effectively employ appropriate preceptor skills when engaged in experiential teaching (e.g., students, pharmacy technicians, or other health care professionals)  | Analyzing                           | Create APPE student calendar based on student interests and needs of the practice site. Review with                 | Preceptor review<br>and feedback<br>provided based on                              | TQ1<br>EQ4          |

|   |           | preceptors. Using the 4 preceptor roles: instructing, modeling, coaching and facilitating, modify activities as needed based on the student performance  | activities created and modified  |   |
|---|-----------|--|--|---|
| R4.2.2: Provide appropriate and timely formative and summative feedback and ensure learner understands the feedback during experiential learning. | Analyzing | Provide formative feedback after daily interactions with students. Provide summative feedback by filling out the midpoint and final evaluations and actively running feedback discussions with students on their performance, with the site coordinator. | Direct observation<br>by preceptor.<br>Verbal and written<br>feedback<br>provided. | T: Q1, teaching certificate program E: Q4, precept students in May and June |

Additional Information: None

# University of Cincinnati Community –Based Pharmacy Practice Residency Program in Underserved Populations

ORIENTATION- LIFELINE/MEDICATION MANAGERS

#### **General Description:**

Orientation is a required 1 to 2 month learning experience which will provide each resident with a broad overview and skill development to set the stage for the residency year. Orientation includes the following: overview of the residency program, operations at the practice site, quality improvement (QI), research and business plan background knowledge, teaching certificate program initial training, and required essential physical assessment skills training and check.

#### Role of the Pharmacist:

The roles of pharmacists at this practice site include a variety of activities and responsibilities. The activities and responsibilities are, but not limited to: patient centered dispensing, patient, caregiver, nursing, and provider education, medication regimen reviews, disease state monitoring, collaboration of care with providers, ensuring compliance of facilities with the Centers for Medicaid and Medicare Services, precepting of students, and technician and delivery personnel management.

Based on residents self-evaluation and observations of incoming skill set, the 4 preceptor roles are deployed at various stages of the learning experience. Initially instructing and modeling are the primary roles utilized. Then as the resident gains experience and confidence, the preceptor moves into the coaching role. By Q3 or in some cases Q4, facilitation is the primary role used to support continued growth of the resident. The timing of the deployment of each role varies based on learning experience, resident and preceptor comfort level.

#### Schedule:

Weeks 1-4 + Seminars: COP- The resident will be scheduled for orientation activities at the College of Pharmacy- See Orientation Schedule provided for full details.

#### LifeLine/Medication Managers:

Residents will be scheduled for orientation at both LifeLine and Medication Managers for weeks 1 to 8. Each resident will be provided a schedule for July/August. Please see site coordinators for details.

During orientation time period, residents will work to complete the activities listed on the readiness for independent practice check list as well as activities below for both practice sites.

<u>Type:</u> Concentrated, required.

<u>Duration</u>: up to 2 months

#### Mentors:

Residency Preceptor Director: Bethanne Brown PharmD, BCACP Preceptors/Site Coordinator:

Andy Mann PharmD (site coordinator) and Joanne Lankford PharmD- LifeLine Casondra Seibert PharmD- (site coordinator)

#### **Orientation Activities:**

#### Activities completed as part of Residency Orientation prior to 7/1:

Please upload all certificates/paperwork mentioned below to OneDrive once you have access (on 7/1/2021) to the Resident Credentials Folder.

- 1. University of Cincinnati Institutional Review Board/CITI training.
- 2. IHI Open School Basic Certificate
- 3. ACCP WhitePaper: Developing a Business Practice Model for Pharmacy Services in Ambulatory Care Setting.
- 4. Read and Complete Strength Finders, participate in review during orientation week.
- 5. Upload e-verification from all Boards of Pharmacy (intern and/or pharmacist licenses) in which you are licensed (ie for Ohio this is the License Look Up page)
- 6. Review videos on RXPertise website on product introductions found at: <a href="https://frameworkltc.com/rxpertise">https://frameworkltc.com/rxpertise</a>.
  - a. See current residents for information related to this activity

#### Activities to be completed as part of Orientation to Residency Structure/Projects:

- 1. Participate in review of the following:
  - a. Residency Structure: policies and procedures, electronic portfolio, weekly logs, community service requirements and meetings
  - b. Assessment Structure: Self-assessment and self-evaluation
  - c. Professional development: PPCP review, communication skills review (MI and conflict management), well-being/support.
  - d. Leadership training: Strength finders + scheduled workshops
- 2. Complete APhA Diabetes Certificate on-line pre-work and case based skills review (Sept/Oct).
  - a. Complete on-line work at home in preparation for skills review
  - b. Case based skills review to be completed during 2- half day sessions to be scheduled in September. Attendance is mandatory.
  - c. Upload certificate to OneDrive (Residency Documentation)-once completed both on-line and live skills review.
- 3. Participate in business plan and QI project training
  - a. Complete required pre-work
  - b. Attend business plan seminar-fall
  - c. Attend QI training winter
- 4. Participate in research training (see research project time-line)
  - a. Research seminars provided by College and Institutional Review Board (IRB)
  - b. Complete SPSS training (as applicable)
  - c. Meet with Dr. Jeff Guo to discuss statistical analysis of research project prior to submission to COP pre-review committee and full UC IRB. Please send Dr. Guo your draft protocol for review at least 1 week prior to your meeting.

#### Activities to be completed as part of Orientation to Practice Site:

#### LifeLine Orientation:

- 1. Introduction to Pharmacy Staff
- 2. Learn operations and daily pharmacy workflow
- 3. Review pharmacy policy and procedures
  - a. Review on-call policy/procedure
- 4. Sterile compounding training/assessment
- 5. Pharmacy dispensing software training
  - a. Train with pharmacist
  - b. Train with an order entry technician
    - i. New prescriptions, hospice patients, on-call procedures
- 6. Controlled Substance training with compliance technicians
- 7. Controlled Substance Audits-perform with Marcie at LL
  - i. Review laws and regulations of controlled substances of the various facilities LifeLine services.
  - ii. Learn how to properly complete controlled substance prescriptions (i.e. documentation, packaging)
- 8. Completion of orientation activities as detailed below
- 9. Introduction to formulary and how to interchange

#### Medication Managers:

- 1. Work with site coordinator to orient to the following:
  - a. Beers/Start Stop/BCP high risk meds
  - b. Practice Site guidance discussion
    - i. State Operations Manual review
  - c. Point Click Care orientation
  - d. RXPertise (consulting software)
  - e. Long Term Care Operations Manual for the State of Ohio
- 2. Introductions to key management/providers within each assigned home
- 3. Work with consultants on process of patient chart reviews and SBAR recommendations to providers
  - a. Work side by side or tandem with consultant preceptor for 2 to 3 weeks (7/22 to 8/9).
  - b. Work in tandem with consultant preceptor for up to 2 months (gradually given more independence).
    - i. Goal independently managing 300 to 450 beds by 12/21
- 4. Audit training
  - a. Attend mock audit or State inspection (if available)
  - b. Review MedPass audit form in on OneDrive or RXPertise
  - c. Review MedCart audit form
  - d. Train on Cart Audits
- 5. QI/QAPI meetings at assigned home(s) as well as join facility-based committee.
  - a. Review process and reports generated with consultants.
  - b. Attend meeting at home (if available)
- 6. Join and contribute to one facility specific care team (falls prevention, stewardship etc) at one of your assigned homes.
- 7. Maintain Psychotropic Medication Trackers at assigned home(s)

- a. Attend meeting at SNF home (if available)
- 8. Review readiness for independent practice check list with primary preceptor

#### Independent activities to be completed by end of Orientation (unless otherwise noted)

- 1. UC Employment related:
  - a. Attend UC Virtual Orientation as scheduled by RPD.
  - b. Complete UC on-line training for HIPAA and Blood Borne Pathogens found at: <a href="https://webcentral.uc.edu/cpd">https://webcentral.uc.edu/cpd</a> online2/. Log in (upper right corner), click on Use UC login (sign in with your UC username and password) and complete trainings. Once completed, upload certificates to OneDrive (Practice Site Requirements). Must be completed by 7/16/21.
  - c. Review Policies and Procedures regarding resident health and upload appropriate documentation to OneDrive, Practice Site Requirements
  - d. Complete UCSuccess Factors required training. You should have received an email indicating the needed training (Orientation Essentials, Get Connected, Further Resources)
  - e. Complete Concur training
    - i. Concur is the Universities on-line platform for all travel and reimbursement activities.
    - ii. Virtual training will be offered by the University and will be assigned to you via SuccessFactors after your start date.
    - iii. Please note the College Concur expert is Ashley Waller. Please reach out to her with questions/concerns. Her email is <a href="mailto:bonnerah@ucmail.uc.edu">bonnerah@ucmail.uc.edu</a>.
- 2. Practice Site Related:
  - a. Review Collaborative Practice Agreements:
    - i. Patient-Centered Primary Care Collaborative: Integrating Comprehensive Medication Management to Optimize Patient Outcomes found on OneDrive.
    - ii. Review CPA guidance Ohio State Board of Pharmacy Guidance Document as of 12/15/2020 found at: Pharmacist Consult Agreements with Providers.pdf (ohio.gov).
    - iii. Consult agreement with physicians: <u>Section 4729.39 Ohio Revised Code | Ohio Laws.</u>
  - b. Review ACIP guidelines for chronic disease state immunizations.
    - i. CDC website: <a href="http://www.cdc.gov/vaccines/hcp/acip-recs/">http://www.cdc.gov/vaccines/hcp/acip-recs/</a>
      - a. Focus on immunizations for the following targeted populations:
        - 1. Seniors: Shingrex, pneumococcal, influenza, Covid19
        - 2. Diabetes/Smokers: influenza, pneumococcal
  - c. Upload the following to OneDrive (Resident Credentials):
    - a. APhA immunization certificate
    - b. Basic Life Support (BLS) Certificate

d. Policy and Procedures: Practice Sites

Review New Hire Policy and Procedure Manual for LifeLine found at the site. See site coordinator for documentation.

Resident must document completion of the above review and upload signed document to OneDrive no later than 7/12.

- e. Review most recent guidelines the following disease states (all found on OneDrive):
  - I. Pain management
  - II. Heart Failure
  - III. Aminoglycoside/Vancomycin dosing
- f. Once licensed, sign up for Ohio Automated RX Reporting System. Go to <u>Ohio Automated Rx</u> <u>Reporting System: OARRS (ohiopmp.gov)</u>. Click on Register (top right)
- g. Communication Skill Review (prior to 7/15/2021- MI review at COP):

Complete Motivational interviewing review by

- 1. Read the information found on this web site: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/books/NBK64964/. This document covers the skills needed.
- 2. Once complete, watch the video on youtube located at: https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=s3MCJZ7OGRk. This video reinforces the skills but also introduces the Four Process of MI. The video is 17 minutes long.
- 3. Participate in the MI- COP orientation activities.

#### Expectations of the Resident:

This experience will help prepare each resident to practice as a member of the healthcare team and learn to manage the workflow of a community-based/ long term care pharmacy while gaining confidence in patient services and consulting. It is our expectation that the resident will be engaged with key staff at each assigned location- either the pharmacy or within skilled or assisted living nursing facility. Each of the Orientation activities will be completed either prior to, during orientation, or on the resident's own time.

#### Progression of the Resident:

This orientation is designed to start the process of professionalization by giving the resident training needed to move them from the student to licensed professional.

**Please note:** Prior to independent practice, 90% of competency skills will be checked off by preceptors...See Orientation, Readiness for Independence Checklist Folder for both LL and MedManagers.

#### Assessment Strategy:

| Assessment                     | Evaluator | Evaluated           | Timing   |
|--------------------------------|-----------|---------------------|--|
| Formative Assessment           | Preceptor | Resident            | Daily to weekly  |
| Summative Assessment           | Preceptor | Resident            | At end of the learning experience                        |
| Self- Evaluation               | Resident  | Resident            | Will vary from daily, weekly                             |
| (Formative and Summative)      |           |                     | to quarterly   |
| Self-Reflection                | Resident  | Resident            | Beginning and end of residency, biweekly and situational |
| Learning Experience Evaluation | Resident  | Learning Experience | Once- at the end of the experience                       |
| Preceptor Evaluation           | Resident  | Preceptor           | Once- at the end of the experience                       |
| Residency Preceptor            | Resident  | Residency Preceptor | Twice- at the midpoint and                               |
| Director                       |           | Director            | end of residency year                                    |

Pharmacademic will be used for documentation of scheduled evaluations. For all evaluations completed in Pharmacademic, the resident and the preceptor will independently complete the assigned evaluation and meet to compare/discuss. This discussion will provide feedback both on performance of the activities and the accuracy of the resident's self-assessment skills. Evaluations will be signed in Pharmacademic following this discussion.

- Formative evaluations: provides on-going feedback that can be used to improve performance, identify strengths and areas for improvement. This type of feedback should be provided after project team meetings and as needed during the residency year. Characteristics of formative feedback (FAST) include: Frequent, Accurate, Specific and Timely.
- Self-Reflection is an exercise in self-examination and introspection. It is a global view of the
  residents' learning in which the resident reflects on professional growth over time. Residents will
  be asked to complete a bi-weekly (on strength/struggle) and on-demand reflections on a unique
  experience.
- Self-Evaluation is the ability to accurately and honestly compare your skills and performance to
  established criteria. Residents are expected to review CRITERIA associated with each
  activity/objective and determine progress towards consistently meeting criteria at an
  experienced pharmacist level. Self-evaluations can be both summative and formative.
- Summative Assessment: This type of feedback evaluates the resident's performance at the end of a learning experience (example: Orientation) or at defined time intervals during a longitudinal learning experiences (example: Academic and Teaching). This type of feedback compares the resident's performance to defined goals/objectives using established criteria of the residency. Specific CRITERIA BASED comments should be included with information the resident can use to improve their performance as the learning experience progresses.
- Preceptor, Learning Experience and Residency Preceptor Director evaluations must be completed at least twice during the residency year (midpoint and end). These evaluations are reviewed regularly as part of the quality improvement process for preceptors and residency program.

# Competency Area/Goals/Objective Related to Learning Experience:

Competency Area: R1 Patient Care

Goal R1.1: Provide safe and effective patient care services including medication management, health and wellness, immunization, and disease state management including medication management following the JCPP Pharmacists' Patient Care Process.3 Services are provided to a diverse range of patients in collaboration with the health care team.

| Objective:  | Cognitive or<br>Affective<br>Domain | Activities:  | Assessment Method:   | Timing:<br>Orientation |
|---|-------------------------------------|--|--|------------------------|
| R1.1.1: Demonstrate responsibility and professional behaviors as a member of the health care team.  | Responding<br>and Applying          | Demonstrates professionalism through appearance and personal conduct; Interacts cooperatively, collaboratively and respectfully with patients and staff; Holds oneself and colleagues to the highest principles of the profession's moral, ethical and legal conduct; Place patient needs above own needs and those of other healthcare professionals; Accepts consequences for his or her actions without redirecting blame to others | Formative verbal feedback provided by each preceptor pharmacist. Written reflections | T                      |
|   |                                     |  |  |                        |
| R1.1.3: Collect relevant subjective and objective information for the provision of individualized patient care.  R1.1.4: Analyze and assess information | Valuing and Analyzing Analyzing     | Begin to demonstrate the ability to Identify and access the appropriate sources of information using the Electronic Resources from each site; Begin  | Formative feedback from preceptors via direct observation.                           | Т                      |
| collected and prioritize problems for provision of individualized patient care.   | ,                                   | to establish proficiency in collecting accurate and complete relevant patient information; Organizes and systematically  |  |                        |

| R1.1.5: Design a safe and effective individualized patient-centered care plan in collaboration with other health care professionals, the patient, and caregivers.                   | Valuing and<br>Creating | records information thoroughly, efficiently and effectively; begin to gain the skills needed to analyze the information and assess the clinical effects of the patients therapy  Create evidence based and cost-effective care plan for an acute and long term stay patients in a SNF;  | Feedback from preceptors via direct observation           |   |
|---|-------------------------|---|---|---|
| R1.1.6: Implement the care plan in collaboration with other health care professionals, the patient, and caregivers.   | Applying                | Begin to operationalize the implementation of a patient specific care plan effectively engaging the patient/caregiver/nurse/practitioner through education, empowerment and self-management; Determine most effective means of communication with care team you will be working with over the course of the next year.  |   |   |
| R1.1.7: Monitor and evaluate the effectiveness of the care plan and modify the plan in collaboration with other health care professionals, the patient, and caregivers as required. | Evaluating              | Monitor patient progress and revise care plan appropriately in collaboration with other health care professionals; Communicate changes to care team; Determine follow-up schedule   |   |   |
| R1.1.8: Collaborate and communicate effectively with patients, family members, and caregivers.  | Valuing and<br>Applying | Demonstrate the ability to use clear and concise language at the appropriate literacy level; Use most appropriate communication techniques to engage the patient/caregiver and elicit accurate and meaningful data and to provide education; Identify appropriate communication support services; Use appropriate interviewing techniques; Provides appropriate supplemental written communication materials. | Formative feedback from preceptors via direct observation | T |

| R1.1.9: Collaborate and communicate effectively with other health care team members.  | Valuing and<br>Applying        | Makes recommendations clearly, concisely, persuasively and in a timely manner; Communicates assertively, but not aggressively; Advocates effectively on behalf of patients  |  |                        |
|---|--------------------------------|---|--|------------------------|
| R1.1.10: Document patient care activities appropriately and efficiently.  | Applying                       | Begin to: Select appropriate information to document in a clear and timely manner Follow documentation policies and procedures; Ensures security of protected health information (PHI)  |  |                        |
| Goal R1.2: Provide safe and effective patie   | nt care during th              | ne delivery of patient-centered dispensing.   |  |                        |
| Objective:  | Cognitive or Affective Domain: | Activities:   | Assessment Method:   | Timing:<br>Orientation |
| R1.2.1: Prior to dispensing a medication, perform an effective drug utilization review aligned with the JCPP Pharmacists' Patient Care Process to identify, detect, and address therapeutic problems. | Analyzing                      | Collect and assesses appropriate information to identify and detect actual/potential therapeutic problems. Create and implement a plan to make appropriate interventions to resolve potential or actual therapeutic problems  | Formative feedback provided by each preceptor via direct observation | Т                      |
| R1.2.2: Prepare and dispense or administer (when appropriate) medications to support safe and effective patient-centered care.  | Applying                       | Completes with guidance all the steps required in the patient centered dispensing process by accurately and efficiently: receiving, interpreting, preparing, checking, storing and administering (if appropriate) based on state law and organizations policies and procedures. |  |                        |

| R1.2.3: Identify and provide services related to patient-centered dispensing that assist individual patients in the safe and effective use of medications.              | Applying                       | Practice under preceptor guidance the ability to provide pertinent information necessary for the safe and effective use of medications to the care giver or patient as needed. |                     |                     |
|---|--------------------------------|--|---------------------|---------------------|
| R1.2.4: Counsel and educate the patient and/or caregiver about dispensed medications, self-care products, medication adherence, and appropriate referrals for services. | Analyzing                      | Recognize appropriately when patients/caregivers need medication counseling/education and maintains compliance with state laws and regulations.                                |                     |                     |
| Goal R1.3: Provide safe and effective medi  | cation-related p               | atient care when patients transition between   | care settings.      |                     |
| Objective:  | Cognitive or Affective Domain: | Activities:  | Assessment Method:  | Timing: T<br>and TE |
| R1.3.1: Identify needs of individual patients experiencing care transitions.  | Analyzing                      | Complete new admission intervention  | Formative feedback  | Т                   |
| 8   |                                | form on regular basis during LifeLine shifts   | from preceptors and |                     |

skilled nursing facility.

| Competency Area: R2 Leadership and Management  |                                     |  |  |                        |  |
|--|-------------------------------------|--|--|------------------------|--|
| Goal R2.2: Demonstrate personal and prof   | essional leaders                    | hip skills.  |  |                        |  |
| Objective:   | Cognitive or<br>Affective<br>Domain | Activities   | Assessment Method  | Timing:<br>Orientation |  |
| R2.2.1: Manage one's self effectively and efficiently.   | Valuing and<br>Applying             | Adheres to organizational policies and procedures; Identifies organizations political and decision-making structure; Demonstrates personal commitment to the mission and vision of the organization; Demonstrates effective workload and time management skills; Prioritizes and organizes all tasks; Selects appropriate daily activities | Formative feedback by preceptor Written feedback on weekly log | TE Orientation         |  |
| R2.2.2: Apply a process of on-going self-<br>evaluation and personal performance<br>improvement. | Valuing and<br>Applying             | Begins to use principles of continuing professional development (CPD) (reflect, plan, act, evaluate, record, and review)   |  |                        |  |

| Competency Area R3: Advancement of Community-based Practice and Improving Patient Care |                 |  |                                |             |  |
|--|-----------------|--|--------------------------------|-------------|--|
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·  | or research pro | ject that advances community-based pract | ice using effective project ma | inagement   |  |
| skills.  |                 | <u> </u>                                 |                                |             |  |
| Objective:   | Cognitive or    | Activities                               | Assessment Method              | Timing:     |  |
|  | Affective       |  |                                | Orientation |  |
|  | Domain          |  |                                |             |  |
| R3.3.1: Identify and design a practice-  | Creating        | Complete CITI training and actively      | Participation in research      | Т           |  |
| related project significant to community-  |                 | participate in research seminar          | seminar and                    |             |  |
| based practice.  |                 |  | engagement in research         |             |  |
|  |                 |  | projects                       |             |  |

Additional Information: none

# University of Cincinnati Community –Based Pharmacy Practice Residency Program in Underserved Populations Direct Patient Care- Medication Managers

<u>General Description</u>: Medication Managers/University of Cincinnati Long Term Care Residency – The resident will be incorporated into the clinical team at several Long Term Care facilities that are also serviced by Lifeline Pharmacy. Residents will also practice dispensing functions at Lifeline Pharmacy. While working in the LTC facility the role can be as simple as the MRR requirements of CMS, but it is expected that each resident bring their personality to the facility with the secondary goal of service expansion. Additional service examples in the consultant pharmacist toolbox include a therapeutic interchange, formulary management, antibiotic stewardship, behavioral team assessment, interim reviews and miscellaneous reports.

#### Role of the Pharmacist

The role of the pharmacist in this practice location that is directly related to the resident learning experience is as follows: monthly monitoring and follow-up on patients with complex disease states, completion of disease state reviews, dispensing of medications, direct interaction with other health care providers involved with the care of the patients, provider education, facility compliance, and facility specific teams involvement.

Based on residents self-evaluation and observations of incoming skill set, the 4 preceptor roles are deployed at various stages of the learning experience. Initially instructing and modeling are the primary roles utilized. Then as the resident gains experience and confidence, the preceptor moves into the coaching role. By Q3 or in some cases Q4, facilitation is the primary role used to support continued growth of the resident. The timing of the deployment of each role varies based on learning experience, resident and preceptor comfort level.

Type: Longitudinal, required

Duration: 11 months

The resident will spend an average of 24 hours per week engaged in activities related to this learning experience.

#### Mentors:

Residency Preceptor Director: Bethanne Brown PharmD, BCACP

Preceptors: Casondra Seibert (Primary/Site Coordinator) Rick Hytree, and Danielle Ibrahim

#### Orientation Activities:

Medication Managers orientation will be directed by Casondra Seibert. See Readiness for independence checklist as well as the orientation learning experience to determine activities related to DPC orientation.

#### Expectations of the Resident:

After the first month of training within Q1 the resident should be working toward becoming an independent clinical consultant pharmacist. Managing the schedule and networking will be key toward that progression. The resident's clinical skills will be refined as they determine the areas for improvement and interest. Self-motivation will be very important to make sure each resident stays on task and reaches their respective goals. The residents will learn new resources and will be expected to leverage them to ensure their success.

#### Progression of the Resident:

Checklists for Independent Practice: Will be completed in collaboration with preceptors. Residents will be evaluated over the course of 1 to 2 months for skills/ability. Independence will be granted as preceptors and resident gain skills and confidence. All checklist items must be completed prior to full independent practice.

Residents are expected to progress in their skills over time by completing additional assignments each quarter:

Q1: Residents will begin with common geriatric disease states orientation and learn to write prescriber directed recommendations within consulting software. Residents will be introduced to Antimicrobial Stewardship Programs, psychotropic tracking, narcotic destruction, and facility QA meeting preparation activities. Residents will be asked to assess a minimum of 50 patients per month (excluding dispensing activities, vaccinations, and change of condition or transition of care reviews.

Q2: Residents will be able to recognize common geriatric disease states and initiate guidelines appropriate therapy. Resident should consistently implement patient-centered therapy when writing recommendations. Residents will participate in writing antimicrobial stewardship recommendations, creating a psychotropic tracker, participate in narcotic destruction, and attend a minimum of one QA meeting per quarter. Residents will be asked to assess a minimum of 100 patients per month (excluding dispensing activities, vaccinations, and change of condition or transition of care reviews.) Additionally, residents will be introduced to precepting APPE students and expectations for hosting APPE and IPPE students.

Q3: Residents will be able to recognize common geriatric disease states, initiate guidelines therapy, and longitudinally manage these disease states. Resident should continue to prioritize patient-centered care. Residents will be able to create facility antibiotic reports with assistance and address antimicrobial stewardship appropriateness. Residents will complete a psychotropic

tracker for one facility. Resident will participate in narcotic destruction and review documentation standards. Residents will be asked to attend 1 QA meeting per quarter and complete one nursing or prescriber educational program per quarter. Residents will be asked to assess a minimum of 200 patients per month (excluding dispensing activities, vaccinations, and change of condition or transition of care reviews). Residents will be asked to assist in precepting activities related to APPE students and provide a project idea for APPE students to complete.

**Q4:** Residents will be able to recognize common geriatric disease states, initiate guidelines therapy, longitudinally manage these disease states, and give special consideration to comorbidities and patient-centered care. Residents will independently create facility antibiotic reports, review facility antibiograms, and address antimicrobial stewardship appropriateness. Residents will complete and maintain a psychotropic tracker for two facilities. Resident will lead narcotic destruction and complete documentation standards. Residents will be asked to attend 1 QA meeting, complete one nursing or prescriber education, and lead one consultant pharmacist clinical topic discussion. Residents will be asked to assess between 400-500 patients per month (excluding dispensing activities, vaccinations, and change of condition or transition of care reviews). Residents will be responsible for APPE student precepting, scheduling, project provision, and APPE rotational assessments.

Assessment Strategy:

| Assessment                                       | Evaluator | Evaluated                       | Timing   |
|--|-----------|---------------------------------|--|
| Formative Assessment                             | Preceptor | Resident                        | Daily to weekly  |
| Summative Assessment                             | Preceptor | Resident                        | Quarterly  |
| Self- Evaluation<br>(Formative and<br>Summative) | Resident  | Resident                        | Will vary from daily,<br>weekly to quarterly             |
| Self-Reflection                                  | Resident  | Resident                        | Beginning and end of residency, biweekly and situational |
| Learning Experience Evaluation                   | Resident  | Learning<br>Experience          | Twice- at the midpoint and end of the experience         |
| Preceptor Evaluation                             | Resident  | Preceptor                       | Twice- at the midpoint and end of the experience         |
| Residency Preceptor<br>Director                  | Resident  | Residency<br>Preceptor Director | Twice- at the midpoint and end of residency year         |

Pharmacademic will be used for documentation of scheduled evaluations. For all evaluations completed in Pharmacademic, the resident and the preceptor will independently complete the

assigned evaluation and meet to compare/discuss. This discussion will provide feedback both on performance of the activities and the accuracy of the resident's self-assessment skills. Evaluations will be signed in Pharmacademic following this discussion.

- Formative evaluations: provides on-going feedback that can be used to improve performance, identify strengths and areas for improvement. This type of feedback should be provided after project team meetings and as needed during the residency year. Characteristics of formative feedback (FAST) include: Frequent, Accurate, Specific and Timely.
- Self-Reflection is an exercise in self-examination and introspection. It is a global view of the residents' learning in which the resident reflects on professional growth over time. Residents will be asked to complete a bi-weekly (on strength/struggle) and ondemand reflections on a unique experience
- Self-Evaluation is the ability to accurately and honestly compare your skills and performance to established criteria. Residents are expected to review CRITERIA associated with each activity/objective and determine progress towards consistently meeting criteria at an experienced pharmacist level. Self-evaluations can be both summative and formative.
- Summative Assessment: This type of feedback evaluates the resident's performance at the end of a learning experience (example: Orientation) or at defined time intervals during a longitudinal learning experiences (example: Academic and Teaching). This type of feedback compares the resident's performance to defined goals/objectives using established criteria of the residency. Specific CRITERIA BASED comments should be included with information the resident can use to improve their performance as the learning experience progresses.
- Preceptor, Learning Experience and Residency Preceptor Director evaluations must be completed at least twice during the residency year (midpoint and end). These evaluations are reviewed regularly as part of the quality improvement process for preceptors and residency program.

## <u>Competency Area/Goals/Objective Related to Learning Experience:</u>

Competency Area: R1 Patient Care

Goal R1.1: Provide safe and effective patient care services including medication management, health and wellness, immunization, and disease state management including medication management following the JCPP Pharmacists' Patient Care Process.3 Services are provided to a diverse range of patients in collaboration with the health care team.

| to a diverse range of patients in collaboration with t |              |                                |                             | T        |
|--|--------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------|
| Objective:   | Cognitive or | Activities:                    | Assessment Method:          | Timing:  |
|  | Affective    |                                |                             | T and TE |
|  | Domain       |                                |                             |          |
| R1.1.1: Demonstrate responsibility and                 | Responding   | Demonstrates                   | Observe professional        | TQ1      |
| professional behaviors as a member of the health       | and          | professionalism through        | relationships with staff,   | EQ1      |
| care team.   | Applying     | appearance and personal        | continued feedback provided |          |
|  |              | conduct;                       | throughout residency        |          |
|  |              | Interacts cooperatively,       |                             |          |
|  |              | collaboratively and            |                             |          |
|  |              | respectfully with patients     |                             |          |
|  |              | and staff;                     |                             |          |
|  |              | Holds oneself and              |                             |          |
|  |              | colleagues to the highest      |                             |          |
|  |              | principles of the profession's |                             |          |
|  |              | moral, ethical and legal       |                             |          |
|  |              | conduct;                       |                             |          |
|  |              | Place patient needs above      |                             |          |
|  |              | own needs and those of         |                             |          |
|  |              | other healthcare               |                             |          |
|  |              | professionals;                 |                             |          |
|  |              | Accepts consequences for       |                             |          |
|  |              | his or her actions without     |                             |          |
|  |              | redirecting blame to others    |                             |          |
|  |              | Maintains residency            |                             |          |
|  |              | portfolio based on Appendix    |                             |          |
|  |              | B from residency policy and    |                             |          |
|  |              | procedure manual.              |                             |          |

| R1.1.2: Establish a patient-centered relationship with the individual patient, family members, and/or caregivers.  R1.1.3: Collect relevant subjective and objective information for the provision of individualized patient care.  R1.1.4: Analyze and assess information collected and prioritize problems for provision of individualized patient care. | Responding and Applying Valuing and Analyzing Analyzing | Longitudinally follow patients during their course of stay at each assigned facility. Gain access to EMR (Point Click Care) to collect appropriate information.  Analyze information collected to make decisions (labs, background, medical history, provider and care team notes). | Preceptor to provide feedback during consulting training and as needed once independent.  See readiness for independence check list  Once independent: Report the average number of recommendations made, accepted, rejected and pending based on the facility | TQ1 EQ3  TQ1 EQ1  TQ1 EQ1 |
|--|---|---|--|---------------------------|
| R1.1.5: Design a safe and effective individualized patient-centered care plan in collaboration with other health care professionals, the patient, and caregivers.  | Valuing and<br>Creating                                 | Collaborate (using data collected from above) in the design of the individualized patient care plan with nurse, patient, and caregivers as needed.  | (in collaboration with other consultants)  Create spreadsheet to track monthly based on facility and upload to OneDrive.   | TQ1<br>EQ2                |
| R1.1.6: Implement the care plan in collaboration with other health care professionals, the patient, and caregivers.  | Applying  | After making recommendations for changes, utilize follow-up process to track outcomes to ensure the recommendations have been implemented.  Participate in monthly disease state topic discussions as directed by site coordinator  |  | TQ1<br>EQ2                |
| R1.1.7: Monitor and evaluate the effectiveness of the care plan and modify the plan in collaboration with other health care professionals, the patient, and caregivers as required.  | Evaluating  | Once recommendations have been implemented resident should continually evaluate and monitor   |  | TQ1<br>EQ2                |

|   |  | patient's progress toward<br>the desired outcome/goal as<br>part of monthly MMR.  |   |                          |
|---|--|---|---|--------------------------|
|   |  | Determine reasons for lack of implementation of recommendations and resolve as needed.  |   |                          |
| R1.1.8: Collaborate and communicate effectively with patients, family members, and caregivers. R1.1.9: Collaborate and communicate effectively with other health care team members. | Valuing and<br>Applying<br>Valuing and<br>Applying | Demonstrate the ability to communicate recommendations appropriately (written, forwarded to correct individual, timely) for irregularities found during MRR.  Advocates effectively on behalf of patient with providers and care facility | Discuss challenges to recommendation acceptance/outcomes with preceptors.  Discussing approach to difficult providers.  See readiness for independence checklist. | TQ1<br>EQ3<br>TQ1<br>EQ3 |
| R1.1.10: Document patient care activities appropriately and efficiently.  | Applying   | staff  Demonstrate the ability to document appropriately in RXPertise using data from above and applying skills learned from orientation.   | Preceptor to review recommendations made in RXPertise and provide feedback as appropriate based on training schedule and level of independence.                   | TQ1<br>EQ3               |
| Goal R1.2: Provide safe and effective patient care d  | uring the delive                                   | ry of patient-centered dispensi   | ng.   |                          |
| Objective:  | Cognitive or Affective Domain:                     | Activities:   | Assessment Method:  | Timing:<br>T and TE      |
| R1.2.4: Counsel and educate the patient and/or caregiver about dispensed medications, self-care products, medication adherence, and appropriate referrals for services.             | Analyzing  | Conduct 10 interim reviews monthly (within 72 hours of admit) for 1-assigned facility to analyze patient charts for discrepancies and needed  | See readiness for independence checklist  | TQ1,<br>EQ1              |

| Goal R1.3: Provide safe and effective medication-re  | lated patient ca                     | medication changes, education of patient/caregiver and adherence concerns.  re when patients transition bet  | ween care settings.  |                          |
|--|--------------------------------------|--|--|--------------------------|
| Objective:   | Cognitive or<br>Affective<br>Domain: | Activities:  | Assessment Method:   | Timing:<br>T and TE      |
| R1.3.1: Identify needs of individual patients experiencing care transitions. R1.3.2: Manage and facilitate care transitions between patient care settings. | Analyzing Applying                   | Conduct 10 interim reviews monthly (within 72 hours of admit) at 1 -assigned facility to detect medication therapy errors during transition from hospital to facility Communicate issue to appropriate staff and follow-up to ensure resolution. | Preceptor to provide guidance during training, then review completed reviews using HC1 and intervention forms (see check list) | TQ1<br>EQ2<br>TQ1<br>EQ2 |

Competency Area: R2 Leadership and Management

Goal R2.1: Manage operations and services of the practice.

| Objective:  | Cognitive or<br>Affective<br>Domain | Activities  | Assessment Method   | Timing: T<br>and TE |
|---|-------------------------------------|---|---|---------------------|
| R2.1.3: Identify relevant external factors that influence or impact community-based practice and identify appropriate strategies to adjust, comply, or improve. | Understanding                       | Participate in open discussion period for the new Long Term Care Operations Manual for the State of Ohio by reviewing the document, discussing with site coordinator and drafting a response. | Discuss with preceptor at least one law/regulation that will impact the practice and understand the ramifications.          | TQ2<br>EQ4          |
| Goal R2.2: Demonstrate personal and professional lead   |                                     | Astivities  | Assessment Method   | Timing, T           |
| Objective:  | Cognitive or<br>Affective<br>Domain | Activities  | Assessment Method   | Timing: T<br>and TE |
| R2.2.1: Manage one's self effectively and efficiently.  | Valuing and<br>Applying             | Effectively managing the monthly work load (ie. interim, MRR and longitudinal projects)   | Assigned management tasks completed with high quality and efficiency as determined by preceptors and review of weekly logs. | TEQ1                |
| R2.2.2: Apply a process of on-going self-evaluation and personal performance improvement.   | Valuing and<br>Applying             | Demonstrate ability to complete weekly logs(self-reflection) appropriately and to verbally self-evaluate during DPC experiences   | Preceptor/RPD review of weekly logs and discussions with preceptors.  | TQ1<br>EQ4          |
| R2.2.3: Demonstrate effective leadership skills and behaviors.  | Valuing and<br>Applying             | Attend CQI/QAPI meeting at one assigned home. Actively participate at meetings.   | Review experience with preceptor. Maintain reports required for quality meetings as well as facility teams.                 | TQ1<br>EQ3          |
| R2.2.4: Demonstrate commitment to the profession through active participation in the activities of a national, state, and/or local professional association.    | Valuing and<br>Applying             | Become the UC-ASCP student chapter co-Advisor with mentoring from site coordinator.   | Reflection as part of weekly activity log. Upload all documentation related   | TQ1<br>EQ4          |

|   |             | See                         | to participation to       |     |
|---|-------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|-----|
|   |             | responsibilities/activities | OneDrive                  |     |
|   |             | list posted on OneDrive     |                           |     |
| R2.2.5: Demonstrate commitment to the community | Valuing and | See guidelines provided for | Review of weekly activity | TQ1 |
| through service.                                | Applying    | completing community        | log documenting           | EQ4 |
|   |             | service                     | monthly community         |     |
|   |             |                             | service activities and    |     |
|   |             |                             | reflections               |     |

| Competency Area R4: Teaching, Education, and   | Disseminatio                        | n of Knowledge   |  |                     |
|--|-------------------------------------|--|--|---------------------|
| Goal R4.1: Provide effective education and/or training.  |                                     |  |  |                     |
| Objective:   | Cognitive or<br>Affective<br>Domain | Activities   | Assessment Method  | Timing: T<br>and TE |
| R4.1.1: Design effective education and/or training activities based on the learners' level and identified needs. | Creating                            | APPE Students: Develop training plan/schedule for APPE students based on their skills/interest. Precept up to 3 students per year.  Community: Working with independent living community- determine topics of interest and develop appropriate presentation style based on topic | 1. Preceptors/APPE student feedback 2/3. Preceptors to provide feedback on community/group education materials | TQ3<br>EQ4          |

|   |                                     | Other Health Care Professionals (HCP): Working with site coordinator- determine topic and delivery method for NP educational programming.   |   |                     |
|---|-------------------------------------|---|---|---------------------|
| R4.1.2: Use effective presentation and teaching skills to deliver education programs to targeted audiences including patients, caregivers, and members of the community; health profession students; pharmacists; and other health care professionals.  | Applying                            | APPE Students: Use current Medication Managers protocol for APPE onboarding.  Community: Deliver educational activities to independent living communities as part of health/wellness education.  Other HCP: Deliver educational programming to NP's | Preceptor to oversee the onboarding process. 1 student to be evaluated during the residency.  Preceptor to evaluate delivery of community programming.                      | TQ3<br>EQ4          |
| R4.1.3: Develop effective written communication skills to provide educational information to multiple levels of learners including patients, caregivers, and members of the community; health profession students; pharmacists; and other health care professionals.  Goal R4.2: Effectively employ appropriate preceptor ski | Applying  Ils when engaged          | Create handouts for target audiences: community members and Other HCP for educational activities.   | Preceptor to review all written communication provided to learners and provide feedback to resident using either written or verbal comments.  students, pharmacy technician | T- Q1<br>TE Q2 or4  |
| health care professionals)  |                                     | . In experiential teaching (e.g.,   | etadento, pharmacy technician   |                     |
| Objective:  | Cognitive or<br>Affective<br>Domain | Activities  | Assessment Method   | Timing: T<br>and TE |

| R4.2.1: Identify experiential learning activities and select appropriate preceptor roles to meet learners' educational needs.                     | Analyzing | APPE: Determine learning activities for APPE students as appropriate including topic discussions and DI questions  Create calendar of activities for each month  Precept up to 3 students                 | Resident to review the activities with preceptor before presenting to APPE students. Follow up with preceptor to evaluate effectiveness of activity. | TQ3<br>EQ4 |
|---|-----------|---|--|------------|
| R4.2.2: Provide appropriate and timely formative and summative feedback and ensure learner understands the feedback during experiential learning. | Analyzing | per year.  APPE: Determine ability to create and deliver midpoint and final evaluations for APPE students as appropriate  Provide appropriate formative feedback during APPE student mentoring activities | Discuss evaluations with preceptor prior to delivering to the APPE students.   | TQ3<br>EQ4 |

Additional Information: none

## Medication Managers: PGY1 Community Pharmacy Residency Readiness for Independent Practice Checklist (updated 6.19)

| Competency   | Date Achieved |
|--|---------------|
| Electronic Medical Record (EMR)  |               |
| Navigates EMR and/or paper chart to find patient information             |               |
| (appointments, vitals, labs, notes, procedures, progress notes, etc.)    |               |
| Navigates schedule to complete facility chart reviews                    |               |
| Documents pertinent vitals in RxPertise                                  |               |
| Performs medication reconciliation using Point Click Care (PCC) and      |               |
| paper chart  |               |
| Recommends orders for POC tests, labs, and medications in RxPertise      |               |
| Documents patient review in RxPertise and patient chart                  |               |
| Documents nursing specific instructions in RxPertise with routing to     |               |
| nursing  |               |
| Schedules follow-up chart review for subsequent month                    |               |
| Documents individual patient interventions utilizing Recommendations     |               |
| in RxPertise   |               |
| Routes Patients reviewed and Recommendation Reports to Director of       |               |
| Nursing  |               |
| Documents nursing communication via Notes on RxPertise or consult        |               |
| tracking sheet   |               |
| Communicates with other health care providers                            |               |
| Patient Chart Review (50 Charts)   |               |
| Conducts LTC/SNF patient chart reviews monthly                           |               |
| Asks appropriate questions to attain pertinent health information and/or |               |
| reviews PCC to attain pertinent health information                       |               |
| Collects supplemental information from other care givers when necessary  |               |
| Documents pertinent patient information via RxPertise Recommendation     |               |
| Reviews previous consultant recommendations to generate thorough         |               |
| recommendations  |               |
| Determines when to complete medication regimen recommendation for a      |               |
| patient to their physician and in what time frame recommendation needs   |               |
| to be made (ie. Monthly recommendations vs. immediate physician          |               |
| notification)  |               |
| Appropriately recommends orders for pertinent laboratory tests via       |               |
| RxPertise  |               |
| Ensures all current residents had a MRR utilizing "all patients reviewed |               |
| report"  |               |
| Runs appropriate reports (consultant overview, all patients reviewed,    |               |
| prescriber communications etc.) for submission to director of nursing    |               |
| Interim Reviews  |               |
| Reviews 20 interim reviews made previously for the facility for which    |               |
| they will be completing reviews  |               |
| Appropriately completes 10 interim reviews approved by preceptors        |               |
| Ensures that interim reviews are completed and communicates to nursing   |               |
| supervisor if there is an outstanding issue                              |               |
|  |               |

## Medication Managers: PGY1 Community Pharmacy Residency Readiness for Independent Practice Checklist (updated 6.19)

| Competency   | Date Achieved |
|--|---------------|
| Physician Interaction  |               |
| Communicates with referring physician when necessary via RxPertise         |               |
| Pharmacotherapy Plan   |               |
| Designs an evidence-based medication therapy plans which can               |               |
| encompass but are not limited to:  |               |
| - anticoagulation therapy  |               |
| - antimicrobial/infection treatment therapy                                |               |
| - gradual dose reductions of psychotropic medications                      |               |
| - Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease and asthma therapies               |               |
| - Heart Failure therapy  |               |
| - Diabetic Management  |               |
| Meeting Attendance   |               |
| Joins and attends one care team meeting i.e. antimicrobial stewardship,    |               |
| psych, care conference.  |               |
| Joins and attends one Quality Assessment Process Improvement               |               |
| Metrics  |               |
| Track recommendations for follow-up via Rxpertise                          |               |
| Appropriately utilizes pending review report dependent on preceptor        |               |
| Document rejected recommendations and reason for rejection/denial if       |               |
| applicable. If no reason notes that recommendation can be made again       |               |
| when necessary.  |               |
| Antimicrobial Stewardship (20 patients)                                    |               |
| Appropriately recommends orders for pertinent laboratory tests via         |               |
| RxPertise via clinical knowledge or facility protocol                      |               |
| Identifies appropriateness of therapy per guidelines and facility specific |               |
| antibiogram or regional antibiogram if applicable                          |               |
| Identifies appropriate duration of antimicrobial therapy                   |               |
| Identifies if antimicrobial therapy is warranted based on symptoms and     |               |
| signs documented in chart  |               |
| Ensures proper documentation with regard to antimicrobials                 |               |
| Psychotropic Review (20 patients)  |               |
| Appropriately recommends orders for pertinent laboratory tests via         |               |
| RxPertise  |               |
| Appropriately assess need for GDR via PCC/RxPertise/patient chart          |               |
| Appropriately recommends need for Genesight testing if applicable          |               |
| Assesses total psychotropic burden on patient and makes appropriate        |               |
| recommendation   |               |
| Falls Review (10 patients)   |               |
| Adequately reviews patient medications for increased risk of falls or      |               |
| symptoms that may precipitate a fall                                       |               |
| Reports findings via Interim Falls Review Recommendation via               |               |
| RxPertise  |               |
| Appropriately titrates or discontinues medications to meet treatment       |               |
| goals  |               |

## Medication Managers: PGY1 Community Pharmacy Residency Readiness for Independent Practice Checklist (updated 6.19)

| Develops plan for follow-up                              |  |
|--|--|
| Completes an anticholinergic burden score for 5 patients |  |

| Competency   | Date Achieved |
|--|---------------|
| NAR to MAR Review (5 halls of a facility)                                |               |
| Adequately assess patient NAR and MAR for potential diversion            |               |
| Reports inconsistencies to Director of Nursing or appropriate leadership |               |
| if necessary   |               |
| Nursing Cart Audits (5 carts)  |               |
| Ensure medication cart is clean and clear of clutter                     |               |
| Ensure that no expired or discontinued medications are located in cart   |               |
| Ensure that narcotics are kept in double locked cart drawer and counts   |               |
| are appropriate  |               |
| Ensures proper drug destruction  |               |
| Properly destroys necessary medications if applicable at the facility in |               |
| question   |               |
| Properly audits documents for drug destruction for records if requested  |               |

# University of Cincinnati Community –Based Pharmacy Practice Residency Program in Underserved Populations

PATIENT CENTERED DISPENSING/LEADERSHIP AND MANAGEMENT- LIFELINE

#### **General Description:**

Patient Centered Dispensing encompasses two components: leadership and management These experiences are intended to provide advanced training and practice in traditional pharmacy dispensing and counseling services in the long-term care setting. The resident will manage the overall operation and services of the practice while gaining skills related to professional leadership.

#### Role of the Pharmacist:

The role of the pharmacist in this practice location that are directly related to this learning experience are as follows: monitoring and follow-up on patients with complex disease states, completion of disease state reviews when transitioning from hospital to facility, dispensing of medications, compounding of both sterile and non-sterile medications, direct interaction with other health care providers involved with the care of the patients, provider education, technician supervision and overall management of operations during shift.

Based on residents self-evaluation and observations of incoming skill set, the 4 preceptor roles are deployed at various stages of the learning experience. Initially instructing and modeling are the primary roles utilized. Then as the resident gains experience and confidence, the preceptor moves into the coaching role. By Q3 or in some cases Q4, facilitation is the primary role used to support continued growth of the resident. The timing of the deployment of each role varies based on learning experience, resident and preceptor comfort level.

<u>Type:</u> Longitudinal, required.

#### Duration: 12 months

The resident will spend an average of 12 hours per week engaged in activities related to this learning experience.

#### Mentors:

Residency Preceptor Director: Bethanne Brown PharmD, BCACP Preceptors: Andy Mann, PharmD (site coordinator) and Joanne Lankford, PharmD (copreceptor)

#### Orientation Activities:

LifeLine orientation:

- a. Residents will be trained on both day (9-5) and evening (2:30 to 11) shift at LifeLine during weeks 1 to 3 of the start of the residency year.
  - i. This will be a full-time orientation of 32 to 40 hours/week.
  - ii. All policies and procedures related to activities at LifeLine will be read and reviewed with preceptors including on-call list.
  - iii. Identification of areas for improvement will be documented in weekly activity log.

- b. Preceptors will train residents using the 3 of the 4 preceptor roles of: direct instruction, modeling and coaching during orientation.
- c. Residents will be engaged in patient centered dispensing in collaboration with another preceptor until preceptors determine the resident is ready to be fully independent. At that time, preceptors move into a facilitation role supporting the resident as they manage all aspects of operations during their scheduled shifts (by end of September).
- d. Topics covered- refer to Orientation Learning Experience

#### **Expectations of the Resident:**

It is the expectation that residents will learn collaboration, teamwork, management and leadership skills as well as counseling and consultation skills while providing patient centered care to all LifeLine patients. When independent, each resident will manage workflow and support staff while maintaining quality patient care. The ultimate goal is by the end of the year, the resident will gain skills needed to be an effective and efficient patient care manager/pharmacy manager practicing at a level that can serve as a role model to other pharmacists and pharmacy students.

#### <u>Progression of the Resident:</u>

Prior to independent practice, the LifeLine Training and Readiness for Independent practice checklist will be reviewed by preceptors and residents. Competencies must be obtained prior to independent practice.

Attendance at meeting with site coordinator at LL (Andy and Joanne) will be scheduled for every other month on either Thursday or Friday.

#### TimeLine

|                               | July | August | September<br>(Weeks 10 to |
|-------------------------------|------|--------|---------------------------|
|                               |      |        | 52)                       |
| Aseptic Technique             | XX   | X      | X                         |
| review/training and overall   |      |        |                           |
| orientation                   |      |        |                           |
| Compounding                   |      |        |                           |
| Collect and Assess patient    |      |        |                           |
| information                   |      |        |                           |
| Create disease state          |      |        |                           |
| medication                    |      |        |                           |
| recommendations               |      |        |                           |
| Leadership and Management     | XX   |        |                           |
| orientation: day and evening  |      |        |                           |
| shifts (full time)            |      |        |                           |
| Managing workflow             |      |        |                           |
| (Runs/technicians)            |      |        |                           |
| Problem solving (when to Stat |      |        |                           |
| vs back up medication)        |      |        |                           |
|                               |      |        |                           |

| Coaching Leadership and    | XX |    |
|----------------------------|----|----|
| Management assigned        |    |    |
| staffing shifts begin      |    |    |
| (12h/week average)         |    |    |
| Facilitated Leadership and |    | XX |
| Management staffing shifts |    |    |
| begin (12h/week average)   |    |    |

#### **Assessment Strategy:**

| Assessment                                       | Evaluator | Evaluated                       | Timing   |
|--|-----------|---------------------------------|--|
| Formative Assessment                             | Preceptor | Resident                        | Daily to weekly  |
| Summative Assessment                             | Preceptor | Resident                        | Quarterly  |
| Self- Evaluation<br>(Formative and<br>Summative) | Resident  | Resident                        | Will vary from daily,<br>weekly to quarterly             |
| Self-Reflection                                  | Resident  | Resident                        | Beginning and end of residency, biweekly and situational |
| Learning Experience<br>Evaluation                | Resident  | Learning<br>Experience          | Twice- at the midpoint and end of the experience         |
| Preceptor Evaluation                             | Resident  | Preceptor                       | Twice- at the midpoint and end of the experience         |
| Residency Preceptor<br>Director                  | Resident  | Residency<br>Preceptor Director | Twice- at the midpoint and end of residency year         |

Pharmacademic will be used for documentation of scheduled evaluations. For all evaluations completed in Pharmacademic, the resident and the preceptor will independently complete the assigned evaluation and meet to compare/discuss. This discussion will provide feedback both on performance of the activities and the accuracy of the resident's self-assessment skills. Evaluations will be signed in Pharmacademic following this discussion.

- Formative evaluations: provides on-going feedback that can be used to improve performance, identify strengths and areas for improvement. This type of feedback should be provided after project team meetings and as needed during the residency year. Characteristics of formative feedback (FAST) include: Frequent, Accurate, Specific and Timely.
- Self-Reflection is an exercise in self-examination and introspection. It is a global view
  of the residents' learning in which the resident reflects on professional growth over
  time. Residents will be asked to complete a bi-weekly (on strength/struggle) and ondemand reflections on a unique experience

- Self-Evaluation is the ability to accurately and honestly compare your skills and performance to established criteria. Residents are expected to review CRITERIA associated with each activity/objective and determine progress towards consistently meeting criteria at an experienced pharmacist level. Self-evaluations can be both summative and formative.
- Summative Assessment: This type of feedback evaluates the resident's performance at the end of a learning experience (example: Orientation) or at defined time intervals during a longitudinal learning experiences (example: Academic and Teaching). This type of feedback compares the resident's performance to defined goals/objectives using established criteria of the residency. Specific CRITERIA BASED comments should be included with information the resident can use to improve their performance as the learning experience progresses.
- Preceptor, Learning Experience and Residency Preceptor Director evaluations must be completed at least twice during the residency year (midpoint and end). These evaluations are reviewed regularly as part of the quality improvement process for preceptors and residency program.

# Competency Area/Goals/Objective Related to Learning Experience:

| Competency Area: R1 Patient Care   |                                |  |  |                  |
|--|--------------------------------|--|--|------------------|
| Goal R1.1: Provide safe and effective patient care services state management including medication management follorange of patients in collaboration with the health care tear | owing the JCPP                 |  |  |                  |
| Objective:   | Cognitive or Affective Domain  | Activities:  | Assessment Method:   | Timing: T and TE |
| R1.1.9: Collaborate and communicate effectively with other health care team members.   | Valuing and<br>Applying        | Demonstrate the ability to communicate effectively with pharmacy staff, physicians and other health care professionals involved with the care of the patient during dispensing services. | Direct observation by preceptors.  | TQ1<br>EQ1       |
| R1.1.10: Document patient care activities appropriately and efficiently.   | Applying                       | Demonstrated the ability to document interventions made and outcome of the intervention the intervention form in Frameworks LTC and ECM System   | Completion of the readiness for independence check list. As needed touch points once independent | TQ1<br>EQ2       |
| Goal R1.2: Provide safe and effective patient care during the  | ne delivery of p               | atient-centered dispensing   | g.   |                  |
| Objective:   | Cognitive or Affective Domain: | Activities:  | Assessment Method:   | Timing: T and TE |
| R1.2.1: Prior to dispensing a medication, perform an effective drug utilization review aligned with the JCPP   | Analyzing                      | Collect and evaluate all pertinent patient specific data and assess  | Direct observation by preceptors.  | TQ1<br>TE Q1     |

| Pharmacists' Patient Care Process to identify, detect, and  |                | this information to                     |                       |                  |
|---|----------------|---|-----------------------|------------------|
| address therapeutic problems.                               |                | detect any potential                    |                       |                  |
|   |                | DDI's, therapeutic                      |                       |                  |
|   |                | duplications, dosing                    |                       |                  |
|   |                | concerns, etc prior to                  |                       |                  |
|   |                | dispensing the medication.              |                       |                  |
| R1.2.2: Prepare and dispense or administer (when            | Applying       |   | Direct observation by | TQ1              |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·                       | Applying       | Interpret, prepare and                  | Direct observation by | ·                |
| appropriate) medications to support safe and effective      |                | dispense medications in accordance with | preceptors.           | TE Q1            |
| patient-centered care.                                      |                |   |                       |                  |
|   |                | State Laws and the                      |                       |                  |
|   |                | organizations policies                  |                       |                  |
|   |                | and procedures.                         | D:                    | T04              |
| R1.2.3: Identify and provide services related to patient-   | Applying       | Demonstrate the                         | Direct observation by | TQ1              |
| centered dispensing that assist individual patients in the  |                | ability to provide                      | preceptors.           | TE Q1            |
| safe and effective use of medications.                      |                | pertinent information                   |                       |                  |
|   |                | necessary for the safe                  |                       |                  |
|   |                | and effective use of                    |                       |                  |
|   |                | medications to the                      |                       |                  |
|   |                | caregiver or patient as                 |                       |                  |
|   | Α Ι :          | needed.                                 | 5: 1 1 1: 1           | TO1              |
| R1.2.4: Counsel and educate the patient and/or caregiver    | Analyzing      | Determine need for                      | Direct observation by | TQ1              |
| about dispensed medications, self-care products,            |                | education of caregivers                 | preceptors.           | TE Q2            |
| medication adherence, and appropriate referrals for         |                | (ex. Nursing staff) as                  |                       |                  |
| services  |                | needed during LifeLine                  |                       |                  |
|   |                | Shifts.                                 |                       |                  |
| Goal R1.3: Provide safe and effective medication-related pa | tient care whe | n patients transition betw              | een care settings.    |                  |
|   | 1              | I                                       | I                     | I = = = .        |
| Objective:  | Cognitive      | Activities:                             | Assessment Method:    | Timing: T and TE |
|   | or Affective   |   |                       |                  |
|   | Domain:        |   |                       |                  |
| R1.3.1: Identify needs of individual patients experiencing  | Analyzing      | Complete new                            | Preceptor to provide  | TQ1              |
| care transitions.   |                | admission intervention                  | guidance during       | TE Q2            |
| R1.3.2: Manage and facilitate care transitions between      | Applying       | form on LL shifts to                    | training, then review | TQ1              |
| patient care settings.                                      |                | detect and resolve                      | completed             | TE Q2            |
|   |                | medication therapy                      | intervention forms    |                  |
|   |                | errors during                           | (see check list)      |                  |

|  | transitions of care |  |
|--|---------------------|--|
|  | experiences         |  |

| Competency Area: R2 Leadership and Mana   | gement                              |  |  |                  |
|---|-------------------------------------|--|--|------------------|
| Goal R2.1: Manage operations and services of the I  | oractice.                           |  |  |                  |
| Objective:  | Cognitive or<br>Affective<br>Domain | Activities   | Assessment Method                            | Timing: T and TE |
| R2.1.1: Manage dispensing and patient care services at the community-based practice site.             | Applying                            | Efficiently lead daily operations of the pharmacy by applying policies and procedures, State Law and available technology                      | Direct observation by preceptors.            | TQ1<br>EQ4       |
| R2.1.2: Participate in organizational level management activities, functions, and/or decision-making. | Applying                            | Attend 1 initial meeting during orientation and then contribute to pharmacy management meetings on a regular basis by attending 1 per quarter. | Direct observation by preceptors.            | TQ1<br>EQ4       |
| Goal R2.2: Demonstrate personal and professional  | leadership skills                   |  |  |                  |
| Objective:  | Cognitive or<br>Affective<br>Domain | Activities   | Assessment Method                            | Timing: T and TE |
| R2.2.1: Manage oneself effectively and efficiently.   | Valuing and<br>Applying             | Efficiently lead daily operations of the pharmacy by applying policies and procedures, State Law and available technology                      | Preceptor discussion and feedback as needed. | TQ1<br>EQ3       |
| R2.2.3: Demonstrate effective leadership skills and behaviors.  | Valuing and<br>Applying             | Efficiently leading daily operations of staffing, resolution of conflicts as they arise  | Feedback provided by preceptor.              | TQ1<br>EQ3       |
| Competency Area R4: Teaching, Education, and Dis  | l<br>semination of K                | <br>nowledge   |  |                  |

| Goal R4.1: Provide effective education and/or training.  |                                     |   |                                    |   |  |  |  |
|--|-------------------------------------|---|------------------------------------|---|--|--|--|
| Objective:   | Cognitive or<br>Affective<br>Domain | Activities  | Assessment Method                  | Timing: T and TE  |  |  |  |
| R4.1.1: Design effective education and/or training activities based on the learners' level and identified needs.   | Creating                            | Create and deliver 1-2<br>nursing/staff educational<br>newsletters                            | Preceptor observation and feedback | TQ1 EQ2-4- timing will depend on when educational programming is designed |  |  |  |
| R4.1.2: Use effective presentation and teaching skills to deliver education programs to targeted audiences including patients, caregivers, and members of the community; health profession students; pharmacists and other health care professionals                 | Applying                            | Create and deliver 1-2<br>nursing/staff educational<br>newsletters                            | Preceptor observation and feedback | TQ1 EQ2-4 timing will depend on when educational programming is delivered |  |  |  |
| R4.1.3: Develop effective written communication skills to provide educational information to multiple levels of learners including patients, caregivers, and members of the community; health profession students; pharmacists; and other health care professionals. | Applying                            | Working with Aaron, Pharmacist, create, write, edit articles for "Keeping Tabs" every quarter | Preceptor feedback on drafts       | TQ1<br>EQ2-4  |  |  |  |

### Additional Information:

All scheduling changes/residency travel will be communicated to Jodi Hoffman at the beginning of the residency year AND 7 days prior to the posting of the next work schedule. Changes made after this are the responsibility of the resident to find coverage.

| Pharmacist Training Checklist |   |  |                              |                                      |  |
|-------------------------------|---|--|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|
| Task                          |   |  | Initial Training First month | Follow Up Assessment  @ Three Months |  |
| Opening/Closing               | Security System Access                                |  |                              |                                      |  |
| Procedures                    | Finalizi  | ng runs before closing down                            |                              |                                      |  |
|                               | On-Call Procedures (phone, remote access)             |  |                              |                                      |  |
|                               |   | Work Queue   |                              |                                      |  |
|                               |   | y Dashboard/Status Monitor                             |                              |                                      |  |
|                               |   | standing/Utilizing sections ) rching Different Batches |                              |                                      |  |
|                               |   | ving Medications/queues                                |                              |                                      |  |
|                               | 1410  |  |                              |                                      |  |
|                               | STATs/Hospice  Making Changes to Scripts              |  |                              |                                      |  |
|                               | Making Changes to Scripts  Non-Covered Medications/PA |  |                              |                                      |  |
|                               |   | Managers Formulary/ Formulary Substitutions            |                              |                                      |  |
| Verification                  | Initial   | Checking Total Quantities                              |                              |                                      |  |
|                               | Verification  | Refills in the Refill Box                              |                              |                                      |  |
|                               | Pre-Packing   | Non-control  |                              |                                      |  |
|                               |   | Controlled   |                              |                                      |  |
|                               | Packagir  | ng Meds/Product Verification                           |                              |                                      |  |
|                               | Clozar  | oine Orders/REMS Program                               |                              |                                      |  |
|                               |   | Logging Errors   |                              |                                      |  |
|                               |   | Intervention Forms                                     |                              |                                      |  |
|                               |   | Phone Orders   |                              |                                      |  |
|                               |   | Printing Packing Slips                                 |                              |                                      |  |
|                               | IV Tra  | ining (Quiz, Test, Checklist)                          |                              |                                      |  |
|                               | Preparir  | ng IV's (Sterile Compounding)                          |                              |                                      |  |
| IVs                           | Rep   | eater Pump to fill IV balls                            |                              |                                      |  |
| 172                           |   | IV Supplies  |                              |                                      |  |
|                               |   | Vascular Access  |                              |                                      |  |
|                               | IV Monitoring Queue/Dosing                            |  |                              |                                      |  |
|                               |   | hecking Control Scripts                                |                              |                                      |  |
|                               | Hardcopy Exchange Setup                               |  |                              |                                      |  |
| Controls                      |   | Printing an RX Blank                                   |                              |                                      |  |
| Controls                      |   | Using OARRS  |                              |                                      |  |
|                               |   | Transferring Controls                                  |                              |                                      |  |
|                               |   | Narcotic refills                                       |                              |                                      |  |

|                      | Statim RX Backup   |  |
|----------------------|--|--|
| Backup<br>Procedures | Fulton Manor Outpatient Pharmacy Backup                        |  |
| Procedures           | Borrowing from a Hospital                                      |  |
| Dt-                  | Checking Orders that go in Parata                              |  |
| Parata               | Looking up Parata Pack Contents Online                         |  |
|                      | Ordering from Surecost   |  |
|                      | Adding a Medication to Formulary                               |  |
| Inventory            | Looking up/Finding Alternatives for Non-Drug<br>Items          |  |
|                      | Transferring Between Pharmacies                                |  |
|                      | Finding the Correct Compound in the Formulary                  |  |
|                      | Adding a Compound to Formulary                                 |  |
|                      | Adding an IV to Formulary                                      |  |
| Compounds            | Creating a Compound Sheet (Instructions)                       |  |
| Compounds            | Fixing Compound Ingredient Error                               |  |
|                      | Checking Compounds Made by Techs                               |  |
|                      | Making BDR/ABH/ABHR/Topical Morphine                           |  |
|                      | Making Eye Drops   |  |
|                      | Checking Non-Control EMMA Refills                              |  |
| EMMA                 | Checking Control EMMA Refills                                  |  |
| EIVIIVIA             | Verifying EMMA Stock per Facility                              |  |
|                      | Checking Billing Only Claims                                   |  |
| Acudose              | Checking Acudose Refills                                       |  |
| Acudose              | Checking Billing Only Claims                                   |  |
| TPN                  | Ordering TPN from OptionCare                                   |  |
| IPN                  | Packaging TPN Before Sending to Facility                       |  |
|                      | Santyl Orders  |  |
|                      | Checking Proof of Delivery                                     |  |
|                      | Transferring Prescriptions/Profiles                            |  |
|                      | Using the Packing Machine                                      |  |
| Miscellaneous        | Filling a CRH/CRHD STAT Order Start to Finish                  |  |
|                      | Filling a Group Home Order Start to Finish                     |  |
|                      | Filling Orders for a Nursing Home Admission<br>Start to Finish |  |
|                      | Attend Manager Meetings  |  |
|                      | Train on Line/filling scripts                                  |  |

# University of Cincinnati Community –Based Pharmacy Practice Residency Program in Underserved Populations

ADVANCING COMMUNITY BASED PRACTICE- QUALITY IMPROVEMENT (MM/LL)

#### **General Description:**

As stated by Institute for Health Care Improvement: "The science of improvement is an applied science that emphasizes innovation, rapid-cycle testing in the field, and spread in order to generate learning about what changes, in which contexts, produce improvements. It is characterized by the combination of expert subject knowledge with improvement methods and tools. It is multidisciplinary — drawing on clinical science, systems theory, psychology, statistics, and other fields." This methodology can be traced back to W. Edwards Deming (1900 to 1993). In his book The New Economics for Industry, Government and Education, Deming taught that by adopting principles of management, organizations can increase quality and reduce costs. The key is to practice continual improvement within the system. The move to improve the health care system came with the publication by Institute of Medicine: To err is human; building a safer health system published in 1999. The health care industry began adopting these methods in order to improve the care provided and reduce overall cost burden experienced by payers, patients and the federal government.

Community pharmacies are complex systems involving multiple layers where areas for improvement abound. This learning experience is designed to allow the resident to learn about and apply health care quality improvement concepts to a quality issue identified at the practice site. This can be either within the Leadership and Management or Patient Care competency areas. Residents will work with the RPD, site coordinator and preceptor to identify, study, implement and evaluate one quality improvement project during the course of the residency year. This project must be identified by December, implemented by March and evaluated no later than May.

Type: Longitudinal, required

<u>Role of Pharmacists:</u> To develop, implement, and manage pharmacy based clinical services. To understand best-practices related to community pharmacy as well as engage in QI change processes at least annually.

Based on residents self-evaluation and observations of incoming skill set, the 4 preceptor roles are deployed at various stages of the learning experience. Initially instructing and modeling are the primary roles utilized. Then as the resident gains experience and confidence, the preceptor moves into the coaching role. By Q3 or in some cases Q4, facilitation is the primary role used to support continued growth of the resident. The timing of the deployment of each role varies based on learning experience, resident and preceptor comfort level.

Duration: up to 6 to 9 months

Weekly time commitment: will vary, schedule to be determined by preceptor and resident.

#### Mentors:

Residency Preceptor Director: Bethanne Brown PharmD, BCACP Preceptors: Andy Mann (Site Coordinator) and Joanne Lankford (LL)

Other program preceptors: Lydia Bailey- SVdP, Nick Borchers- FRHC,

#### **Orientation Activities:**

Residents will complete the following activities as part of either general orientation or this learning experience orientation:

- 1. Complete the Institute for Health Care Quality Improvement basic certificate program (orientation) and post CE Certificates to OneDrive.
- 2. Review resources available on OneDrive including:
  - a. QI Essentials Toolkit Complete from IHI
  - b. Squire 2.0
  - c. QI summary document Example
- 3. Review quality improvement concepts during residency training in December

#### Expectations of the Resident:

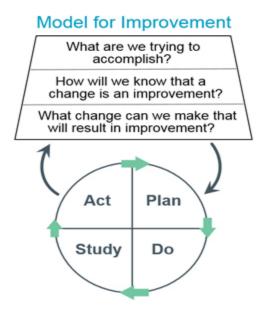
Residents will progress from knowledge to application of health care quality improvement concepts. This will include the following steps:

- 1. Identification of area(s) for improvement in collaboration with practice site
- 2. Application of tools to implement a quality improvement project
- 3. Measuring impact of the change to determine level of improvement.
- 4. Presentation of results at an appropriate pharmacy team meeting(s)

#### Final Products must include the following:

- 1. QI Essentials Toolkit- complete all appropriate templates
  - a. Cause and Effect Diagram (page 6)
  - b. Key Driver Diagram (page 10) 2 versions
  - c. Flow Chart- create own template- 2 drafts
  - d. Failure Mode Effect Analysis (page 18)
- 2. PDSA cycles a minimum of 3 complete cycles
- 3. QI Executive Summary- minimum of 2 drafts

The model for improvement (below) will be utilized as well as the quality improvement tools (see above).



### **Progression of the Resident:**

Based on the timeline below- the resident will gain skills over the course of the year related to identification of a topic to presentation of their business plan to a panel of judges (Sharks).

|                                     | June/July<br>(Orientation) | Aug-<br>Oct<br>(Q1) | Dec<br>(Q2) | Dec-<br>Mar<br>(Q2-3) | April/May<br>(Q3-4) | June<br>(Q4) |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------|-------------|-----------------------|---------------------|--------------|
| Gain baseline knowledge             | XX                         |                     |             |                       |                     |              |
| Work with preceptor to Identify     |                            | XX                  | XX          | XX                    |                     |              |
| project, study current system,      |                            |                     |             |                       |                     |              |
| Complete QI toolkit appropriate     |                            |                     |             |                       |                     |              |
| templates                           |                            |                     |             |                       |                     |              |
| Attend QI training                  |                            |                     | XX          |                       |                     |              |
| Apply QI tools to implement         |                            |                     |             | XX                    | XX                  |              |
| change in system (a minimum of      |                            |                     |             |                       |                     |              |
| 2X key driver diagrams, PDSA        |                            |                     |             |                       |                     |              |
| cycles X3 and process flow X2)      |                            |                     |             |                       |                     |              |
| Evaluate the success of the         |                            |                     |             |                       | XX                  |              |
| change                              |                            |                     |             |                       |                     |              |
| Present results and create plan for |                            |                     |             |                       |                     | XX           |
| spread                              |                            |                     |             |                       |                     |              |
| Complete executive summary          |                            |                     |             |                       |                     | XX           |
| document and submit to              |                            |                     |             |                       |                     |              |
| preceptor team for approval         |                            |                     |             |                       |                     |              |

#### **Assessment Strategy:**

| Assessment           | Evaluator | Evaluated           | Timing   |
|----------------------|-----------|---------------------|--|
| Formative Assessment | Preceptor | Resident            | Daily to weekly  |
| Summative Assessment | Preceptor | Resident            | Quarterly  |
| Self- Evaluation     | Resident  | Resident            | Will vary from daily, weekly                             |
| (Formative and       |           |                     | to quarterly   |
| Summative)           |           |                     |  |
| Self-Reflection      | Resident  | Resident            | Beginning and end of residency, biweekly and situational |
| Learning Experience  | Resident  | Learning Experience | Twice- at the midpoint and                               |
| Evaluation           |           |                     | end of the experience                                    |
| Preceptor Evaluation | Resident  | Preceptor           | Twice- at the midpoint and                               |
|                      |           |                     | end of the experience                                    |
| Residency Preceptor  | Resident  | Residency Preceptor | Twice- at the midpoint and                               |
| Director             |           | Director            | end of residency year                                    |

Pharmacademic will be used for documentation of scheduled evaluations. For all evaluations completed in Pharmacademic, the resident and the preceptor will independently complete the assigned evaluation and meet to compare/discuss. This discussion will provide feedback both on performance of the activities and the accuracy of the resident's self-assessment skills. Evaluations will be signed in Pharmacademic following this discussion.

- Formative evaluations: provides on-going feedback that can be used to improve performance, identify strengths and areas for improvement. This type of feedback should be provided after project team meetings and as needed during the residency year. Characteristics of formative feedback (FAST) include: Frequent, Accurate, Specific and Timely.
- Self-Reflection is an exercise in self-examination and introspection. It is a global view of the
  residents' learning in which the resident reflects on professional growth over time. Residents
  will be asked to complete a bi-weekly (on strength/struggle) and on-demand reflections on a
  unique experience.
- Self-Evaluation is the ability to accurately and honestly compare your skills and performance to established criteria. Residents are expected to review CRITERIA associated with each activity/objective and determine progress towards consistently meeting criteria at an experienced pharmacist level. Self-evaluations can be both summative and formative.
- Summative Assessment: This type of feedback evaluates the resident's performance at the end of a learning experience (example: Orientation) or at defined time intervals during a longitudinal learning experiences (example: Academic and Teaching). This type of feedback compares the resident's performance to defined goals/objectives using established criteria of the residency. Specific CRITERIA BASED comments should be included with information the resident can use to improve their performance as the learning experience progresses.
- Preceptor, Learning Experience and Residency Preceptor Director evaluations must be completed at least twice during the residency year (midpoint and end). These evaluations are reviewed regularly as part of the quality improvement process for preceptors and residency program.

# Competency Area/Goals/Objective Related to Learning Experience:

Competency Area R3: Advancement of Community-based Practice and Improving Patient Care

| Goal R3.1: Conduct a quality improvement project in the medication use system or in a patient care service to improve care and safety.             |                               |  |   |                  |  |  |  |
|--|-------------------------------|--|---|------------------|--|--|--|
| Objective:   | Cognitive or Affective Domain | Activities   | Assessment Method   | Timing: T and TE |  |  |  |
| R3.1.1: Identify the need and develop a plan for a quality improvement project focused on the medication-use process and/or patient care services. | Creating                      | Discuss with preceptors areas of need for improvement. Complete literature review, Complete QI tool kit worksheets listed above Write QI executive summary | Discuss results with preceptor team. Based on discussion: create outline of proposed QI project with time line. Self-Assessment of skills. Upload all of the above to OneDrive                                  | TEQ1/2           |  |  |  |
| R3.1.2: Implement a quality improvement project with a minimum of three PDSA cycles  | Applying                      | Using QI tools listed above implement project Modify project based on PDSA results and discussions with preceptors Complete PDSA documentation fully       | Documentation related to QI tools uploaded to OneDrive. Discussion with preceptors. Completion of the following: 3 complete PDSA cycles, with drafts and final of both key driver and process flow diagrams(x2) | TEQ2-3           |  |  |  |
| R3.1.3: Evaluate the impact of a quality improvement project.  | Evaluating                    | Using QI tools, evaluate impact of change using appropriate outcome measurements. Write executive summary  | Documentation of outcome measures with creation of written executive summary presented to appropriate committees  | TEQ4             |  |  |  |

|  | Determine plan for |  |
|--|--------------------|--|
|  | spread.            |  |

#### Additional Resources include:

- 1. Improving Medication Safety in Community Pharmacy: Assessing Risk and Opportunities for Change found at: https://www.ismp.org/sites/default/files/attachments/2018-02/ISMP AROC whole document.pdf.
- 2. On-line Medication Safety Self-Assessment for community/ambulatory pharmacy at the practice site by 10/31Found at: <a href="https://surveys.ismp.org/s3/Community-Self-Assessment">https://surveys.ismp.org/s3/Community-Self-Assessment</a>.
- 3. Institute for Health Care Quality Improvement QI Essentials Toolkit. Found at: <u>Quality Improvement Essentials Toolkit | IHI Institute for Healthcare Improvement.</u>

<sup>1</sup> Science of Improvement. Institute for Health Care Improvement (IHI.org). Found at http://www.ihi.org/resources/Pages/default.aspx. Accessed 4/19/2017

ii W Edwards Deming, found on Wikipedia at https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/W. Edwards Deming. Accessed 4/19/2017

iii Institute of Medicine. To err is human: building a safer health system. Washington, DC: National Academy Press, 1999.

# University of Cincinnati Community –Based Pharmacy Practice Residency Program in Underserved Populations

ADVANCING COMMUNITY-BASED PRACTICE- BUSINESS PLAN (MEDMANAGERS/LIFELINE)

#### General Description:

To move community practice forward, it is essential that all new services instituted within a community-based setting have a clear and objectively created road map. The business plan provides the guidance needed to ensure a proposed service is viable for one site, but can then be spread to others. The key components of a business plan according to the Small Business Administration include the following:

- 1. <u>Executive Summary:</u> This concise overview, located at the beginning of the plan, which provides the key elements of the business plan and why you feel this plan will be successful
- 2. <u>Product/Service:</u> Detailed description of the new service the community-based pharmacy is offering.
- 3. Market Analysis: Evaluating area market and competition.
- 4. <u>Company Description:</u> A look at the overall operations of the pharmacy
- 5. <u>Organization and Management:</u> Provides an overview on the management structure of the pharmacy
- 6. <u>Marketing and Sales Management:</u> How is the public/providers going to know about your new community-pharmacy based service
- 7. Financial Analysis: How the service will add to the profitability of the pharmacy
- 8. Funding Request: Startup funds required.
- 9. References: using AMA style formatting.
- 10. Appendices: Any information that can value to the proposed plan

#### Role of the Pharmacist:

The role of the pharmacist at this practice location that is directly related to this learning experience is as follows: utilization of improvements assessments to monitor and improve workflow, discovery of new business opportunities, development of new services to advance the profession, and conducting research to enhance practice literature.

Based on residents self-evaluation and observations of incoming skill set, the 4 preceptor roles are deployed at various stages of the learning experience. Initially instructing and modeling are the primary roles utilized. Then as the resident gains experience and confidence, the preceptor moves into the coaching role. By Q3 or in some cases Q4, facilitation is the primary role used to support continued growth of the resident. The timing of the deployment of each role varies based on learning experience, resident and preceptor comfort level.

#### Type: Longitudinal, required

<u>Duration</u>: up to 6 to 9 months

Weekly time commitment: will vary, schedule to be determined by preceptor and

resident.

#### Mentors:

Residency Preceptor Director: Bethanne Brown PharmD, BCACP Preceptors (this will depend on the practice location for the business plan) If the project is with:

a. Medication Managers: Casondra Seibert (site coordinator)

b. LifeLine: Joanne Lankford and Andy Mann (site coordinator) and Jodi Hoffman All communication related to this project must be emailed to all the individuals listed.

Other programs preceptors: Lydia Bailey- SVdP, Anne Metzger FRHC

In addition: Todd Mueller- Walgreens DM- resource for residents

#### Orientation Activities:

Residents will complete the following activities as part of either general orientation or this learning experience orientation:

- 1. ACCP White Paper Developing a Business- Practice Model for Pharmacy Services in Ambulatory Settings and Writing a business plan for a new service (by APhA)
- 2. Complete business plan survey- to assess entering comfort level and experience
- 3. Participated in a 2.5-hour refresher lecture on Business Plan creation in October
- 4. Review ideas for business plan creation with site coordinator and/or preceptor by the end of Q1

#### Expectations of the Resident:

Residents will move from knowledge of business plan concepts, to creation of a plan in collaboration with site coordinator or preceptor, to analysis of the instituted plan. The business plan may be a component of either the research or quality improvement projects, or may be a completely separate project- this will vary by site.

## **Progression of the Resident:**

Based on the timeline below- the resident will gain skills over the course of the year from identification of a topic to presentation of their business plan to a panel of judges (Sharks).

|  | June/July | Aug- | Nov  | Dec  | Jan- | April- | June |
|--|-----------|------|------|------|------|--------|------|
|  |           | Oct  | (Q2) | (Q2) | Mar  | May    | (Q4) |
|  |           | (Q1) |      |      | (Q3) | (Q3/4) |      |
| Gain baseline knowledge                  | XX        | XX   |      |      |      |        |      |
| Work with preceptor to Identify          |           | XX   | XX   |      |      |        |      |
| project, review literature               |           |      |      |      |      |        |      |
| Draft business plan and send to          |           |      | XX   | XX   |      |        |      |
| preceptors for edit/review.              |           |      |      |      |      |        |      |
| Institute new service on a limited basis |           |      |      |      | XX   | XX     |      |
| to test business plan                    |           |      |      |      |      |        |      |
| Evaluate the success of the pilot new    |           |      |      |      |      | XX     |      |
| service                                  |           |      |      |      |      |        |      |
| Present results to business plan teams   |           |      |      |      |      |        | XX   |
| in resident competition and create       |           |      |      |      |      |        |      |
| plan for widely instituting new service  |           |      |      |      |      |        |      |
| (Shark Tank- date TBD)                   |           |      |      |      |      |        |      |
| Final Business Plan completed and        |           |      |      |      |      |        | XX   |
| uploaded to OneDrive                     |           |      |      |      |      |        |      |

Assessment Strategy:

| Assessment           | Evaluator | Evaluated          | Timing                    |
|----------------------|-----------|--------------------|---------------------------|
| Formative Assessment | Preceptor | Resident           | Daily to weekly           |
| Summative Assessment | Preceptor | Resident           | Quarterly                 |
| Self- Evaluation     | Resident  | Resident           | Will vary from daily,     |
| (Formative and       |           |                    | weekly to quarterly       |
| Summative)           |           |                    |                           |
| Self-Reflection      | Resident  | Resident           | Beginning and end of      |
|                      |           |                    | residency, biweekly and   |
|                      |           |                    | situational               |
| Learning Experience  | Resident  | Learning           | Twice- at the midpoint    |
| Evaluation           |           | Experience         | and end of the            |
|                      |           |                    | experience                |
| Preceptor Evaluation | Resident  | Preceptor          | Twice- at the midpoint    |
|                      |           |                    | and end of the            |
|                      |           |                    | experience                |
| Residency Preceptor  | Resident  | Residency          | Twice- at the midpoint    |
| Director             |           | Preceptor Director | and end of residency year |

Pharmacademic will be used for documentation of scheduled evaluations. For all evaluations completed in Pharmacademic, the resident and the preceptor will independently complete the assigned evaluation and meet to compare/discuss. This discussion will provide feedback both on performance of the activities and the accuracy of the resident's self-assessment skills. Evaluations will be signed in Pharmacademic following this discussion.

- Formative evaluations: provides on-going feedback that can be used to improve performance, identify strengths and areas for improvement. This type of feedback should be provided after project team meetings and as needed during the residency year. Characteristics of formative feedback (FAST) include: Frequent, Accurate, Specific and Timely.
- Self-Reflection is an exercise in self-examination and introspection. It is a global view of the residents' learning in which the resident reflects on professional growth over time. Residents will be asked to complete a bi-weekly (on strength/struggle) and on-demand reflections on a unique experience
- Self-Evaluation is the ability to accurately and honestly compare your skills and performance to established criteria. Residents are expected to review CRITERIA associated with each activity/objective and determine progress towards consistently meeting criteria at an experienced pharmacist level. Self-evaluations can be both summative and formative.
- Summative Assessment: This type of feedback evaluates the resident's performance at the end of a learning experience (example: Orientation) or at defined time intervals during a longitudinal learning experiences (example: Academic and Teaching). This type of feedback compares the resident's performance to defined goals/objectives using established criteria of the residency. Specific CRITERIA BASED comments should be included with information the resident can use to improve their performance as the learning experience progresses.
- Preceptor, Learning Experience and Residency Preceptor Director evaluations must be completed at least twice during the residency year (midpoint and end). These evaluations are reviewed regularly as part of the quality improvement process for preceptors and residency program.

### Competency Area/Goals/Objective Related to Learning Experience:

Competency Area: R2 Leadership and Management Goal R2.1: Manage operations and services of the practice. Timing: T and TE Objective: Cognitive or Activities Assessment Method Affective Domain See R3.2 if CPA is Feedback as part of R2.1.4: Evaluate an existing, or develop a new TQ1-2 Creating collaborative practice agreement, standing order, or part of business plan business plan review EQ2 implementation process for a state-based protocol to expand the scope of practice for community-based pharmacists\*\* Only applies if part of business plan service

| Competency Area R3: Advancement of Community   | -based Pract                  | tice and Improving Pa  | atient Care                         |                  |  |  |
|--|-------------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|------------------|--|--|
| Goal R3.2: Contribute to the development, implementation, and evaluation of a new pharmacy service or to the enhancement of an existing service. |                               |  |                                     |                  |  |  |
| Objective:   | Cognitive or Affective Domain | Activities   | Assessment Method                   | Timing: T and TE |  |  |
| R3.2.1: Identify the need and develop a business plan for a new or enhanced service.   | Creating                      | Identify the scope of the project Conduct literature search and review, Design draft of business plan Write execute summary document | Feedback from<br>business plan team | TQ1-3<br>EQ2     |  |  |
| R3.2.2: Implement the planned new or enhanced service.   | Applying                      | Initiate business plan   | Feedback from business plan team    | TQ1-3<br>EQ3     |  |  |

|  |            | Modify as data is collected   |                                      |              |
|--|------------|---|--------------------------------------|--------------|
| R3.2.3: Evaluate the new or enhanced service to determine if it meets the stated goals and is sustainable. | Evaluating | Collect data based on<br>business plan<br>roadmap<br>Present in SharkTank<br>format | Data review by<br>business plan team | TQ1-3<br>EQ4 |

Additional Information: Refer to business plan training held during residency orientation as well as examples provided on OneDrive.

# University of Cincinnati Community –Based Pharmacy Practice Residency Program in Underserved Populations

ORIENTATION- ST VINCENT DE PAUL CHARITABLE PHARMACY

#### General Description:

Orientation is a required 1 to 2 month learning experience which will provide the resident with a broad overview and skill development to set the stage for the residency year. Orientation includes the following: overview of the residency program, operations at the practice site, quality improvement (QI), research and business plan background knowledge, teaching certificate program initial training and required essential physical assessment skills training and check.

#### Role of the Pharmacist:

The roles of pharmacists at this practice site include a variety of activities and responsibilities. The activities and responsibilities are: patient-centered dispensing, patient and provider education, immunizations, medication therapy management, disease state monitoring, coordination of care with providers, precepting students.

Based on residents self-evaluation and observations of incoming skill set, the 4 preceptor roles are deployed at various stages of the learning experience. Initially instructing and modeling are the primary roles utilized. Then as the resident gains experience and confidence, the preceptor moves into the coaching role. By Q3 or in some cases Q4, facilitation is the primary role used to support continued growth of the resident. The timing of the deployment of each role varies based on learning experience, resident and preceptor comfort level.

#### Schedule:

Weeks 1-4 + seminars: COP- The resident will be scheduled for orientation activities at the College of Pharmacy- See Orientation Schedule provided for full details.

Week 1 to 8: The resident will be scheduled to orient at the practice site to complete the activities listed below.

Type: Concentrated, required

This is a full-time experience for the duration of Orientation.

Duration: 1 to 2 months

#### Mentors:

Residency Program Director: Bethanne Brown PharmD, BCACP

Preceptor/Site Coordinator: Lydia Baily PharmD (site coordinator)

Training Pharmacists: Lydia Bailey,, Katie Owens,

Neil Rush, Mike Horn, Wally Herbster, Linda Gutierrez

#### Orientation Activities:

#### Activities completed as part of Residency Orientation prior to 7/1:

Please upload all certificates/paperwork mentioned below to OneDrive once you have access (on 7/1/2020) to the Resident Credentials Folder.

- 1. University of Cincinnati Institutional Review Board/CITI training.
- 2. IHI Open School Basic Certificate
- 3. ACCP WhitePaper: Developing a Business Practice Model for Pharmacy Services in Ambulatory Care Setting.
- 4. Read and Complete Strength Finders, participate in review during orientation week.
- 5. Upload e-verification from all Boards of Pharmacy in which you are licensed (ie for Ohio this is the License Look Up page)

#### Activities to be completed as part of Orientation to Residency Structure/Projects:

- 1. Participate in review of the following;
  - a. Residency Structure: policies and procedures, electronic portfolio, weekly logs, community service requirements and meetings
  - b. Assessment Structure: Self-assessment and self-evaluation
  - c. Professional development: PPCP review, communication skills review (MI and conflict management), well-being/support.
  - d. Leadership training: Strength finders + scheduled workshops
- 2. Complete APhA Diabetes Certificate on-line pre-work and case based skills review.
  - a. Complete on-line work at home in preparation for skills review
  - b. Case based skills review to be completed during 2- half day sessions to be scheduled in September. Attendance is mandatory.
  - c. Upload certificate to OneDrive (Residency Documentation)-once completed both on-line and live skills review.
- 3. Participate in business plan and QI project training
  - a. Complete required pre-work
  - b. Attend business plan seminar-fall
  - c. Attend QI training winter
- 4. Participate in research training (see research project time-line)
  - a. Research seminars provided by College and Institutional Review Board
  - b. Complete SPSS training (as applicable)
  - c. Meet with Dr. Jeff Guo to discuss statistical analysis of research project prior to submission to COP pre-review committee and full UC IRB. Please send Dr. Guo your draft protocol for review at least 1 week prior to your meeting.

#### Activities to be completed as part of Orientation to Practice Site:

- 1. Introduction to Pharmacy and Bank Street Staff
  - a. Review history and mission of SVdP
- 2. Learn operations and daily pharmacy workflow
- 3. Attend all-staff and pharmacy staff meetings
- 4. QS1 training

- 5. Complete orientation with on-site nurse practitioner and off-site Good Samaritan Free Health Clinic
- 6. Participate in orientation of other services including food pantry, social services, and conference assistance.
- 7. Complete orientation with administration and Executive Director.
- 8. Completion of orientation activities as detailed below.

#### Independent activities to be completed by end of Orientation (unless otherwise noted)

- 1. UC Employment related:
  - a. Attend UC Virtual Orientation as scheduled by RPD.
  - b. Complete UC on-line training for HIPAA and Blood Borne Pathogens found at: <a href="https://webcentral.uc.edu/cpd">https://webcentral.uc.edu/cpd</a> online2/. Log in (upper right corner), click on Use UC login (sign in with your UC username and password) and complete trainings. Once completed, upload certificates to OneDrive (Practice Site Requirements). Must be completed by 7/16/21.
  - c. Review Policies and Procedures regarding resident health and upload appropriate documentation to OneDrive, Practice Site Requirements
  - d. Complete UCSuccess Factors required training. You should have received an email indicating the needed training (Orientation Essentials, Get Connected, Further Resources)
  - e. Complete Concur training
    - i. Concur is the Universities on-line platform for all travel and reimbursement activities.
    - ii. Virtual training will be offered by the University and will be assigned to you via SuccessFactors after your start date.
    - iii. Please note the College Concur expert is Ashley Waller. Please reach out to her with questions/concerns. Her email is bonnerah@ucmail.uc.edu.

#### 2. Practice Site Related:

- a. Collaborative Practice Agreements:
  - i. Patient-Centered Primary Care Collaborative: Integrating Comprehensive Medication Management to Optimize Patient Outcomes found on OneDrive.
  - ii. Review CPA guidance Ohio State Board of Pharmacy Guidance Document as of 12/15/2020 found at: <a href="Pharmacist Consult Agreements with Providers.pdf">Pharmacist Consult Agreements with Providers.pdf</a> (ohio.gov).
  - iii. Consult agreement with physicians: <u>Section 4729.39 Ohio Revised Code | Ohio Laws.</u>

- b. Review ACIP guidelines for chronic disease state immunizations.
  - i. CDC website: <a href="http://www.cdc.gov/vaccines/hcp/acip-recs/">http://www.cdc.gov/vaccines/hcp/acip-recs/</a>
    Focus on Pneumococcal, Influenza and Covid19.
- c. Upload the following to OneDrive(Resident Credentials):
  - 1. APhA immunization certificate
  - 2. Basic Life Support (BLS) Certificate
- d. Policy and Procedures: Practice Site
  - i. Review SVdP Policy and Procedure Manual posted to OneDrive Resident must document completion of the above review and upload signed document to OneDrive no later than **7/12**.
- e. Review most recent guidelines the following disease states (all found on OneDrive, Learning Experience, Orientation, Practicie site folder):
  - Diabetes- Standards of Care for Patients with Diabetes 2021 abridged versions for PCP (See OneDrive). Full version at: <u>Table of Contents | Diabetes Care</u> (<u>diabetesjournals.org</u>).
    - and Nutrition Recommendations for Patients with Diabetes (See OneDrive),
  - ii. CV risk factors: Hypertension, Hyperlipidemia AHA guidelines for HTN and HLD- See OneDrive
  - iii. Asthma/COPD- GOLD guidelines, Asthma Guidelines
    - 1. Gold guidelines found at: <u>GOLD-REPORT-2021-v1.1-25Nov20 WMV.pdf</u> (goldcopd.org)
    - 2. Asthma guidelines:See OneDrive
  - iv. Psychiatric Disorders including: Depression, BiPolar and Schizophrenia (See OneDrive)
  - v. AAFP Anticoagulation update- 2020 (see OneDrive)
- f. Review CLIA waiver requirements to understand the requirements for SVdP as it pertains to point of care testing. This information can be found at:

  <a href="http://www.cms.gov/Regulations-and-Guidance/Legislation/CLIA/downloads/howobtaincertificateofwaiver.pdf">http://www.cms.gov/Regulations-and-Guidance/Legislation/CLIA/downloads/howobtaincertificateofwaiver.pdf</a>
- g. Communication Skill Review (see Communication Skills folder- complete MI prior to 7/15 COP Orientation activities ):
  - i. Review Health Literacy- complete reading Health Literacy and Patient Safety: Help patients understand published by AMA foundation.
  - ii. Adherence: reading posted on OneDrive
  - iii. Complete Motivational interviewing review by
    - 1. Read the information found on this web site: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/books/NBK64964/. This document covers the skills needed.

- 2. Once complete, watch the video on youtube located at: https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=s3MCJZ7OGRk. This video reinforces the skills but also introduces the Four Process of MI. The video is 17 minutes long.
- 3. Participate in the MI- COP orientation activities.
- iv. Working with interpreters:
  - 1. See the Refugee Health Technical Assistance Center:
    - a. Review the following webpage information: <a href="https://refugeehealthta.org/access-to-care/language-access/best-practices-communicating-through-an-interpreter/">https://refugeehealthta.org/access-to-care/language-access/best-practices-communicating-through-an-interpreter/</a>.
    - b. Under CLAS Tools and Resources (right side of the page)
      - i. Click on Effective Health Care Communication Video
      - ii. Click on How Effective Healthcare Communication Contributes to Health Equity. Watch the 7-minute video

#### Expectations of the Resident:

This experience will help prepare the resident to practice as a member of the healthcare team and learn to manage the workflow of a community pharmacy while gaining confidence in patient services and counseling. It is our expectation that the resident will be engaged with the pharmacists and pharmacy staff when the pharmacy is open and operating. Each of the Orientation activities will be completed either prior to, during orientation, or on the resident's own time.

### Progression of the Resident:

This orientation is designed to start the process of professionalization by giving the resident training needed to move them from the student to licensed professional.

#### **Assessment Strategy:**

| Assessment           | Evaluator | Evaluated           | Timing   |
|----------------------|-----------|---------------------|--|
| Formative Assessment | Preceptor | Resident            | Daily to weekly  |
| Summative Assessment | Preceptor | Resident            | Quarterly  |
| Self- Evaluation     | Resident  | Resident            | Will vary from daily, weekly                             |
| (Formative and       |           |                     | to quarterly   |
| Summative)           |           |                     |  |
| Self-Reflection      | Resident  | Resident            | Beginning and end of residency, biweekly and situational |
| Learning Experience  | Resident  | Learning Experience | Once- at the end of the                                  |
| Evaluation           |           |                     | experience   |
| Preceptor Evaluation | Resident  | Preceptor           | Once- at the end of the                                  |
|                      |           |                     | experience   |
| Residency Preceptor  | Resident  | Residency Preceptor | Twice- at the midpoint and                               |
| Director             |           | Director            | end of residency year                                    |

Pharmacademic will be used for documentation of scheduled evaluations. For all evaluations completed in Pharmacademic, the resident and the preceptor will independently complete the assigned evaluation and meet to compare/discuss. This discussion will provide feedback both on performance of the activities and the accuracy of the resident's self-assessment skills. Evaluations will be signed in Pharmacademic following this discussion.

- Formative evaluations: provides on-going feedback that can be used to improve performance, identify strengths and areas for improvement. This type of feedback should be provided after project team meetings and as needed during the residency year. Characteristics of formative feedback (FAST) include: Frequent, Accurate, Specific and Timely.
- Self-Reflection is an exercise in self-examination and introspection. It is a global view of the residents' learning in which the resident reflects on professional growth over time. Residents will be asked to complete a bi-weekly (on strength/struggle) and on-demand reflections on a unique experience.
- Self-Evaluation is the ability to accurately and honestly compare your skills and performance to established criteria. Residents are expected to review CRITERIA associated with each activity/objective and determine progress towards consistently meeting criteria at an experienced pharmacist level. Self-evaluations can be both summative and formative.
- Summative Assessment: This type of feedback evaluates the resident's performance at the end of a learning experience (example: Orientation) or at defined time intervals during a longitudinal learning experiences (example: Academic and Teaching). This type of feedback compares the resident's performance to defined goals/objectives using established criteria of the residency. Specific CRITERIA BASED comments should included with information the resident can use to improve their performance as the learning experience progresses.
- Preceptor, Learning Experience and Residency Preceptor Director evaluations must be completed at least twice during the residency year (midpoint and end). These evaluations are reviewed regularly as part of the quality improvement process for preceptors and residency program.

## Competency Area/Goals/Objective Related to Learning Experience:

Competency Area: R1 Patient Care

Goal R1.1: Provide safe and effective patient care services including medication management, health and wellness, immunization, and disease state management including medication management following the JCPP Pharmacists' Patient Care Process.3 Services are provided to a diverse range of patients in collaboration with the health care team.

| Objective:  | Cognitive<br>or Affective<br>Domain                | Activities: Besides the activities listed above the following will occur                         | Assessment Method:  | Timing: Orientation |
|---|--|--|---|---------------------|
| R1.1.1: Demonstrate responsibility and professional behaviors as a member of the health care team.  | Responding<br>and<br>Applying                      | Pharmacists will instruct, model, and coach patient centered dispensing and clinical CMM program | Formative verbal feedback provided by each training pharmacist and preceptor. Written reflections | Т                   |
| R1.1.3: Collect relevant subjective and objective information for the provision of individualized patient care.   | Valuing and<br>Analyzing                           | Pharmacists will instruct, model, and coach, patient   | Feedback from preceptor/training pharmacist.  | Т                   |
| R1.1.4: Analyze and assess information collected and prioritize problems for provision of individualized patient care.  | Analyzing  | centered dispensing<br>and clinical CMM<br>program   | Uploading documents to Box as described above   | Т                   |
| R1.1.5: Design a safe and effective individualized patient-<br>centered care plan in collaboration with other health care<br>professionals, the patient, and caregivers.            | Valuing and<br>Creating                            |  | Discussions at weekly meetings with RPD   | Т                   |
| R1.1.8: Collaborate and communicate effectively with patients, family members, and caregivers. R1.1.9: Collaborate and communicate effectively with other health care team members. | Valuing and<br>Applying<br>Valuing and<br>Applying | Pharmacists will instruct, model, and coach patient centered dispensing                          | Formative feedback from Preceptor/training pharmacist   | Т                   |

| R1.1.10: Document patient care activities appropriately    | Applying   | and clinical CMM      |                    |                     |  |  |  |
|--|--|-----------------------|--------------------|---------------------|--|--|--|
| and efficiently.   | 1 1: 6   | program               |                    |                     |  |  |  |
|  | Goal R1.2: Provide safe and effective patient care during the delivery of patient-centered dispensing. |                       |                    |                     |  |  |  |
| Objective:   | Cognitive  | Activities:           | Assessment Method: | Timing: Orientation |  |  |  |
|  | or Affective   |                       |                    |                     |  |  |  |
|  | Domain:  |                       |                    |                     |  |  |  |
| R1.2.1: Prior to dispensing a medication, perform an       | Analyzing  | Pharmacists will      | Formative feedback | TE Orientation      |  |  |  |
| effective drug utilization review aligned with the JCPP    |  | instruct, model,      | provided by each   |                     |  |  |  |
| Pharmacists' Patient Care Process to identify, detect, and |  | coach, and facilitate | preceptor/training |                     |  |  |  |
| address therapeutic problems.                              |  | patient centered      | pharmacist         |                     |  |  |  |
| R1.2.2: Prepare and dispense or administer (when           | Applying   | dispensing            |                    |                     |  |  |  |
| appropriate) medications to support safe and effective     |  |                       |                    |                     |  |  |  |
| patient-centered care.                                     |  |                       |                    |                     |  |  |  |
| R1.2.3: Identify and provide services related to patient-  | Applying   |                       |                    |                     |  |  |  |
| centered dispensing that assist individual patients in the |  |                       |                    |                     |  |  |  |
| safe and effective use of medications.                     |  |                       |                    |                     |  |  |  |
| R1.2.4: Counsel and educate the patient and/or caregiver   | Analyzing  |                       |                    |                     |  |  |  |
| about dispensed medications, self-care products,           |  |                       |                    |                     |  |  |  |
| medication adherence, and appropriate referrals for        |  |                       |                    |                     |  |  |  |
| services.  |  |                       |                    |                     |  |  |  |
|  |  |                       |                    |                     |  |  |  |
|  |  |                       |                    |                     |  |  |  |
|  |  |                       |                    |                     |  |  |  |
|  |  |                       |                    |                     |  |  |  |

Competency Area: R2 Leadership and Management Goal R2.2: Demonstrate personal and professional leadership skills. Objective: Cognitive or Activities Assessment Method Timing: Orientation Affective Domain R2.2.1: Manage one's self effectively and efficiently. Valuing and Meeting all deadlines Formative feedback by **Applying** for activities as set by preceptor Written feedback on preceptor/RPD Valuing and R2.2.2: Apply a process of on-going self-evaluation and Meeting weekly reflections personal performance improvement. **Applying** preceptor/RPD expectations for written reflections

| Competency Area R3: Advancement of Community-based Practice and Improving Patient Care  |              |                       |                      |                     |  |
|---|--------------|-----------------------|----------------------|---------------------|--|
| Goal R3.3: Complete a practice innovation or research project that advances community-based practice using effective project management skills. |              |                       |                      |                     |  |
| Objective:  | Cognitive    | Activities            | Assessment Method    | Timing: Orientation |  |
|   | or Affective |                       |                      |                     |  |
|   | Domain       |                       |                      |                     |  |
| R3.3.1: Identify and design a practice-related project  | Creating     | Complete CITI         | Participation in     | Т                   |  |
| significant to community-based practice.  |              | training and actively | research seminar and |                     |  |
|   |              | participate in        | engagement in        |                     |  |
|   |              | research seminars     | research project     |                     |  |

Additional Information: None

# University of Cincinnati Community –Based Pharmacy Practice Residency Program in Underserved Populations

DIRECT PATIENT CARE- ST VINCENT DE PAUL

<u>General Description</u>: This learning experience is designed to move the resident from student to independent practitioner; one who can provide safe, culturally appropriate, and evidence based patient care services including; medication therapy management, health and wellness, immunizations, and chronic disease state management following the JCPP Pharmacists' Patient Care Process. Services are provided to a diverse range of patients in collaboration with the health care team.

#### Type: Longitudinal, required.

The resident will spend on average 16 to 24 hours per week in direct patient care services related activities

<u>Role of Pharmacists:</u> Monthly monitoring and follow-up on patients with complex disease states, completion of disease state reviews, adherence reviews and counseling, dispensing of medications, direct interaction with patients, and patient/provider medication education.

Based on residents self-evaluation and observations of incoming skill set, the 4 preceptor roles are deployed at various stages of the learning experience. Initially instructing and modeling are the primary roles utilized. Then as the resident gains experience and confidence, the preceptor moves into the coaching role. By Q3 or in some cases Q4, facilitation is the primary role used to support continued growth of the resident. The timing of the deployment of each role varies based on learning experience, resident and preceptor comfort level.

Duration: 11 months

#### Mentors:

Residency Program Director: Bethanne Brown PharmD, BCACP

Preceptors: Lydia Bailey PharmD (site coordinator and primary preceptor)

#### Orientation Activities:

Residents will complete the following activities:

- 1. Review of immunization protocols for Pnemovax, Covid19 and influenza vaccines and point-of-care testing policies for blood pressure, heart rate, blood sugar, and A1C.
- 2. Review and participate in topic discussion of the following:
  - A. Common outpatient disease state guidelines including diabetes, asthma/COPD, cardiac, and mental health.
  - B. Ohio Collaborative Practice Agreement (CPA) and Tobacco Cessation Program general laws and specific SVDP policies
- 3. Introduction to clinical services including shadowing of CMR and patient advocate and review of QS1 health outcomes tracking.
- 4. Introduction to Good Samaritan Free Health Center (GSFHC) including a tour and shadowing of disease state management appointments.
- 5. Review and training of EPIC system

#### Expectations of the Resident:

The resident will move from dependent to fully independent practitioner in the following competency areas

Clinical services including:

Comprehensive Medication Review skills:

- 1. Accurate and complete patient work up
- 2. Timely and thorough gathering of patient information
- 3. Appropriate prioritization of patient related concerns/disease states
- 4. Accurate and timely creation of patient care plan
- 5. Incorporation of effective communication techniques, including motivational interviewing, when delivering care plan to patient
- 6. Accurate and timely documentation of patient care plan and follow-up
- 7. Appropriate communication of follow-up to involved healthcare professionals and patients

#### Disease state management skills:

- 1. Appropriate usage of CPA through data assessment and plan implementation
- 2. Accurate documentation of disease state management activities including CPA usage and patient GSFHC patient appointments via OutcomesMTM, QS1, EPIC, and interprofessional healthcare team communications
- 3. Utilization of clinical practice guidelines at SVDP and GSFHC

#### *Immunization skills:*

- 1. Accurate and safe delivery of available vaccinations to eligible patients
- 2. Efficiently document vaccination services
- 3. Utilization of clinical practice guidelines

Demonstrate leadership ability in precepting clinical services including:

APPE students:

Appropriate implementation of shadowing experiences, clinical activities, and evaluations *IPPE students*:

Appropriate implementation of shadowing experiences, clinical activities, and evaluations

### Progression of the Resident:

Orientation: Shadowing:

Complete all orientation activities listed above

#### Q1: Direct Instruction/Modeling

Month 1: Resident will collect, assess, and document patient information as part of joint appointments with preceptors.

Month 2-3: Resident will independently collect, assess, and document patient information. In collaboration with preceptor, resident will create disease state management plans. Preceptor will deliver plan implementation and follow-up to patient with resident.

#### Q2/Q3: Coaching:

Resident will independently complete the PPCP cycle. Plans will be reviewed with preceptors as needed. Resident's plan delivery will be reviewed by supervising pharmacist with feedback provided. Resident's implementation and documentation will be reviewed by preceptor as needed with feedback provided.

#### Q4: Facilitate:

Resident will be independent in all clinic activities with plan review as needed. They will also be responsible for mentoring APPE students engaged in direct patient care activities providing training, feedback and mentoring (see academic and teaching learning experience).

#### <u>Assessment Strategy:</u>

| Assessment           | Evaluator | Evaluated           | Timing   |
|----------------------|-----------|---------------------|--|
| Formative Assessment | Preceptor | Resident            | Daily to weekly  |
| Summative Assessment | Preceptor | Resident            | Quarterly  |
| Self- Evaluation     | Resident  | Resident            | Will vary from daily, weekly                             |
| (Formative and       |           |                     | to quarterly   |
| Summative)           |           |                     |  |
| Self-Reflection      | Resident  | Resident            | Beginning and end of residency, biweekly and situational |
| Learning Experience  | Resident  | Learning Experience | Twice- at the midpoint and                               |
| Evaluation           |           |                     | end of the experience                                    |
| Preceptor Evaluation | Resident  | Preceptor           | Twice- at the midpoint and                               |
|                      |           |                     | end of the experience                                    |
| Residency Preceptor  | Resident  | Residency Preceptor | Twice- at the midpoint and                               |
| Director             |           | Director            | end of residency year                                    |

Pharmacademic will be used for documentation of scheduled evaluations. For all evaluations completed in Pharmacademic, the resident and the preceptor will independently complete the assigned evaluation and meet to compare/discuss. This discussion will provide feedback both on performance of the activities and the accuracy of the resident's self-assessment skills. Evaluations will be signed in Pharmacademic following this discussion.

- Formative evaluations: provides on-going feedback that can be used to improve performance, identify strengths and areas for improvement. This type of feedback should be provided after project team meetings and as needed during the residency year. Characteristics of formative feedback (FAST) include: Frequent, Accurate, Specific and Timely.
- Self-Reflection is an exercise in self-examination and introspection. It is a global view of the residents' learning in which the resident reflects on professional growth over time. Residents will be asked to complete a bi-weekly (on strength/struggle) and on-demand reflections on a unique experience
- Self-Evaluation is the ability to accurately and honestly compare your skills and performance to established criteria. Residents are expected to review CRITERIA associated with each activity/objective and determine progress towards consistently meeting criteria at an experienced pharmacist level. Self-evaluations can be both summative and formative.
- Summative Assessment: This type of feedback evaluates the resident's performance at the end of a learning experience (example: Orientation) or at defined time intervals during a longitudinal learning experiences (example: Academic and Teaching). This type of feedback

- compares the resident's performance to defined goals/objectives using established criteria of the residency. Specific CRITERIA BASED comments should be included with information the resident can use to improve their performance as the learning experience progresses.
- Preceptor, Learning Experience and Residency Preceptor Director evaluations must be completed at least twice during the residency year (midpoint and end). These evaluations are reviewed regularly as part of the quality improvement process for preceptors and residency program.

## <u>Competency Area/Goals/Objective Related to Learning Experience:</u>

Competency Area: R1 Patient Care

Goal R1.1: Provide safe and effective patient care services including medication management, health and wellness, immunization, and disease state management including medication management following the JCPP Pharmacists' Patient Care Process.3 Services are provided to a diverse

| range of patients in collaboration with the health care   | team.                         |   | ,  |         |
|---|-------------------------------|---|--|---------|
| Objective:  | Cognitive or Affective Domain | Activities:   | Assessment Method:   | Timing: |
| R1.1.1: Demonstrate responsibility and professional behaviors as a member of the health care team.                | Responding<br>and<br>Applying | <ul> <li>Complete tasks         without prompting</li> <li>Uphold         professional         appearance and         behaviors at all         times</li> <li>Foster professional         relationships with         pharmacy and         interprofessional         team</li> </ul> | Observe professional relationships with staff, continued feedback provided throughout residency  | TQ1/EQ1 |
| R1.1.2: Establish a patient-centered relationship with the individual patient, family members, and/or caregivers. | Responding<br>and<br>Applying | <ul> <li>Foster open and respectful communication with patients during face-to-face CMM appointments</li> <li>Foster patient-centered communication during claim phone-call follow up</li> </ul>  | <ul> <li>Strong patient-connection assessed via 3 CMR recordings or sit-ins</li> <li>Preceptor observation for phone call claims</li> <li>Accurate use of inperson translators and iPad translation services observed during CMM appointments, phonecall follow up, and</li> </ul> | TQ1/EQ1 |

|  |                          | Demonstrate     cultural     competence in all     patient encounters     by using     interpreter     services and     creating care plans     taking into account     a patient     preferences.   | prescription pick-up counseling via preceptor observation  Continued feedback provided throughout residency   |         |
|--|--------------------------|--|---|---------|
| R1.1.3: Collect relevant subjective and objective information for the provision of individualized patient care.        | Valuing and<br>Analyzing | <ul> <li>Appropriately gather necessary data during CMM appointments</li> <li>Appropriately gather data during GSFHC appointments</li> <li>Appropriately gather data during phone-call claim follow up</li> <li>Appropriate use of vaccine screening form</li> </ul> | <ul> <li>Accurate and efficient data collection assessed via 3 recordings, 30 completed presentations without need of gathering further information, approval by each preceptor, continued feedback provided throughout residency</li> <li>Correct evaluation of immunization needs using protocol form</li> <li>Accurate and efficient data collection at GSFHC assessed by preceptor, maintain set appointment times assessed by preceptor</li> </ul> | TQ1/EQ2 |
| R1.1.4: Analyze and assess information collected and prioritize problems for provision of individualized patient care. | Analyzing                | <ul> <li>Appropriately         prioritize problem         lists for each         patient based on         data collection in     </li> </ul>   | <ul> <li>Completion of 30         problem lists/SOAP         notes without         additional edits of         CMM appointments,     </li> </ul>  | TQ1/EQ2 |

| R1.1.5: Design a safe and effective individualized   | Valuing and | CMM appointment using evidenced-based guidelines as well as patient and provider preferences  • Appropriately prioritize problem list during GSFHC appointment  • Appropriately prioritize issues during phone-call intervention follow up  • Create appropriate                 | approval by each preceptor, continued feedback provided throughout residency  • Completion of 10 problem lists documented within EPIC of GSFHC appointments  • Completion of 30 CMM  | TQ1/EQ2 |
|--|-------------|--|--|---------|
| patient-centered care plan in collaboration with other health care professionals, the patient, and caregivers. | Creating    | clinical plans following CMM appointment to be followed up on via fax/phone with provider. Plans should include: Medication Changes, Education provided, Monitoring/Follow -up • Create appropriate clinical plan to be followed up on via CPA agreement using outlined protocol | plans without additional edits, approval by each preceptor, continued feedback provided throughout residency  • Completion of 10 plans without additional edits from GSFHC visits  • Appropriate plan design using CPA assessed via case presentations, approval by each preceptor, continued feedback provided throughout residency |         |

| R1.1.6: Implement the care plan in collaboration with other health care professionals, the patient, and caregivers.   | Applying   | <ul> <li>Create appropriate clinical plans following GSFHC appointment</li> <li>At the end of each CMM appointment:         <ul> <li>Communicate collaboratively created plan to patient and provide lab and med list documentation</li> <li>Work with patient to reduce any barriers to success</li> <li>Schedule follow-up calls</li> <li>Initiate medication interchange to ensure medication access</li> <li>Immunize with patient approval</li> </ul> </li> <li>Implement CPA's within protocol and with appropriate patient counseling</li> </ul> | Implementation of clinical plans to patients assessed via 3 recordings and to medical team via 30 correctly identified claims, approval by each preceptor, continued feedback provided throughout residency  • Correct immunization technique demonstrated to preceptor and delivered to patient  • Appropriate CPA implementation assessed via MD approval, approval by each preceptor, continued feedback provided throughout residency | TQ1/EQ2 |
|---|------------|---|---|---------|
| R1.1.7: Monitor and evaluate the effectiveness of the care plan and modify the plan in collaboration with other health care professionals, the patient, and caregivers as required. | Evaluating | <ul> <li>Evaluate and<br/>adjust<br/>implementation of<br/>clinical plans<br/>through QS1<br/>follow-up calls</li> </ul>  | <ul> <li>Accurate application         of QS1 clinical         platform and EPIC         processes reviewed by         preceptors via bi-         weekly QS1 reports</li> </ul>  | TQ1/EQ2 |
|   |            | <ul> <li>Schedule future follow-up</li> </ul>   | <ul> <li>Following and report<br/>on specifically</li> </ul>  |         |

| R1.1.9: Collaborate and communicate effectively with other health care team members.           | Valuing and<br>Applying | <ul> <li>Effectively<br/>communicate with<br/>all healthcare</li> </ul>  | <ul> <li>Effective<br/>communication of<br/>patient goals and</li> </ul>   | TQ1/EQ2 |
|--|-------------------------|--|--|---------|
| R1.1.8: Collaborate and communicate effectively with patients, family members, and caregivers. | Valuing and Applying    | medication pick up  Complete all CPA follow up including timely physician notification and patient follow up on changes  Effectively communicate with all patients using appropriate health literacy, motivational interviewing and empowerment techniques to move a patient towards better health Implement accurate understanding of how to communicate to caregivers while patients are still present | <ul> <li>Communicating effectively with patient using appropriate communication skills assessed via 3 recordings and 10 inroom counseling sessions, approval by each preceptor, continued feedback provided throughout residency</li> <li>Communicate effectively to caregivers while still respecting the patient presence assessed via 2 in-room counseling sessions when caregivers are primary point of communication</li> </ul> | TQ1/EQ2 |
|  |                         | counseling either<br>via phone call or<br>in-person during   | assigned patients,<br>continued feedback<br>provided throughout  |         |

|  |          | team members via face-to-face, phone, and fax as appropriate  • Display an appropriate balance of respect and confidence in all healthcare communications   | medication recommendations using clinical reasoning with health care team via phone or fax following CMM appointments assessed via preceptor review of 10 faxes without edits • Proper face-to-face communication with GSFHC and on-site healthcare members, assessed by preceptor review with continued feedback provided throughout residency |         |
|--|----------|---|---|---------|
| R1.1.10: Document patient care activities appropriately and efficiently. | Applying | <ul> <li>Following CMM         visits, document all         clinical         interventions in         QS1 with         appropriate         timeliness for         follow up, clear         and concise         language used,         and correct format         based on protocol</li> <li>Following GSFHC         visits, document         visit in EPIC using         set protocol with</li> </ul> | <ul> <li>Completion of 10 plans without additional edits completed within 20 minutes, continued feedback provided throughout residency</li> <li>Accurate documentation of all immunization activities</li> <li>Appropriate usage of EPIC system with all documentation completed in a timely manner assessed via preceptor</li> </ul>           | TQ1/EQ2 |

| high quality and efficiency  Goal R1.3: Provide safe and effective medication-related patient care when patients transition between care settings. |                                |  |  |         |  |  |
|--|--------------------------------|--|--|---------|--|--|
| Objective:   | Cognitive or Affective Domain: | Activities:  | Assessment Method:   | Timing: |  |  |
| R1.3.1: Identify needs of individual patients experiencing care transitions.   | Analyzing                      | <ul> <li>Accurately identify patients in need of transitions of care at SVDP</li> <li>Utilize Medicaid portal to identify Medicaid active patients</li> <li>Generate report for ER voucher patients</li> </ul> | <ul> <li>Complete 5 patient cases with correctly identified need for transitions of care</li> <li>Complete 5 Medicaid portal checks for enrollment status</li> <li>Complete follow up 5 ER voucher patients to ensure medication filled</li> </ul> | TQ1/EQ3 |  |  |
| R1.3.2: Manage and facilitate care transitions between patient care settings.  | Applying                       | <ul> <li>Effectively follow-up on transitions of care plans</li> <li>Correctly transfer profiles to other pharmacy after Medicaid verified</li> </ul>  | <ul> <li>Complete 5 patient follow-ups regarding transitions of care plans</li> <li>Complete 5 profile transitions to other pharmacies after Medicaid verified</li> </ul>  | TQ1/EQ3 |  |  |

Competency Area: R2 Leadership and Management Goal R2.1: Manage operations and services of the practice. Cognitive or Activities Timing: T and TE Assessment Method Objective: Affective Domain Successful TQ1 R2.1.4: Evaluate an existing, or develop a new Creating Appropriately collaborative practice agreement, standing order, or identifications, EQ1 apply polices implementation process for a state-based protocol to implementation and regarding CPA expand the scope of practice for community-based follow through of 3 usage pharmacists\*\* CPA changes assessed Evaluate need for CPA via preceptor approval. Only applies if part of business plan service edit/expansion Discussion with preceptors regarding current CPA practice usage with draft edits

as needed.

| Competency Area R4: Teaching, Education, and Dissemination of Knowledge  |                               |  |   |         |
|--|-------------------------------|--|---|---------|
| Goal R4.1: Provide effective education and/or training   |                               |  |   |         |
| Objective:   | Cognitive or Affective Domain | Activities   | Assessment Method   | Timing: |
| R4.1.1: Design effective education and/or training activities based on the learners' level and identified needs. | Creating                      | Design appropriate activity for group patient education and CE for pharmacists | Completion of agreed educational activities with feedback provided by responsible preceptor | TQ3/EQ4 |

| R4.1.2: Use effective presentation and teaching skills to deliver education programs to targeted audiences including patients, caregivers, and members of the community; health profession students; pharmacists; and other health care professionals.               | Applying                      | Effectively teach/present via group patient education and CE for pharmacists   | Completion of agreed educational activities with feedback provided by team member in attendance  | TQ3/EQ4   |
|--|-------------------------------|--|--|-----------|
| R4.1.3: Develop effective written communication skills to provide educational information to multiple levels of learners including patients, caregivers, and members of the community; health profession students; pharmacists; and other health care professionals. | Applying                      | Develop written material<br>for group patient<br>education and CE for<br>pharmacists   | Completion of agreed educational activities with approval by each preceptor  | TQ3/EQ4   |
| Goal R4.2: Effectively employ appropriate preceptor so other health care professionals)  | kills when eng                | aged in experiential teaching  | (e.g., students, pharmacy technic  | cians, or |
| Objective:   | Cognitive or Affective Domain | Activities   | Assessment Method  | Timing:   |
| R4.2.1: Identify experiential learning activities and select appropriate preceptor roles to meet learners' educational needs.  | Analyzing                     | Participate and plan<br>learning activities for IPPE<br>and APPE students as<br>appropriate including<br>topic discussions and DI<br>questions | Completion of 4 showing topic discussions/3 DI questions, 4 mentoring topic discussions/3 DI questions, independent topic discussions/DI questions as appropriate, with approval by each preceptor | TQ3/EQ4   |
| R4.2.2: Provide appropriate and timely formative and summative feedback and ensure learner understands the feedback during experiential learning.  | Analyzing                     | Create and deliver<br>midpoint and final<br>evaluations for IPPE and<br>APPE students as<br>appropriate  | Completion of 3 shadowing evaluations, 5 mentoring evaluations, and independent evaluations as appropriate, with approval by each preceptor  | TQ3/EQ4   |

# Additional Information:

# University of Cincinnati Community –Based Pharmacy Practice Residency Program in Underserved Populations

#### PATIENT-CENTERED DISPENSING-SVDP

#### General Description:

This learning experience is designed to move the resident from student to independent practitioner who can provide patient-centered care while dispensing medication. This will be achieved when the resident is able to complete the following: perform effective drug utilization review at the time of dispensing, prepare and dispense medications to support safe, lawful and effective patient-centered care, identify and provide services to assist in the safe and effective use of medications, and counsel and educate patients regarding the appropriate use of the medication provided.

<u>Role of Pharmacists:</u> Monthly monitoring and follow-up on patients with complex disease states, completion of disease state reviews, utilization of medication therapy management platforms, administration of immunizations, adherence reviews and counseling, dispensing of medications, and patient/provider medication education.

<u>Type:</u> Longitudinal, Required.

The resident will spend, on average, 12 hours per week in this learning experience

Duration: 11 months

#### Mentors:

Residency Program Director: Bethanne Brown PharmD, BCACP

Preceptors: Lydia Bailey PharmD (site coordinator and primary preceptor),

#### Orientation Activities:

Residents will complete the following:

- 1. Review of Ohio State Board of Pharmacy Laws and Rules that govern community-based practice.
- 2. Review of privacy policies including HIPAA and SVdP policies
- 3. QS1 Computer training
- 4. Introduction to dispensing services including shadowing pharmacy technician and staff pharmacist

## **Expectations of the Resident:**

The resident will move from dependent to independent practitioner who is able to fully and competently perform and manage the dispensing functions of the pharmacy by: Displaying independent competency in the following roles:

Technician roles (to understand each role of the dispensing team): Ability to enter and fill prescriptions, edit patient profiles, request refills, change drug inventory, etc..

Staffing: Safe and effective use of QS1 to verify, dispense, and counsel on medications. Appropriately communicate to other pharmacies, physicians, patients as needed. Transfer prescriptions

Team management: Effective leadership as the responsible pharmacist of dispensing team including managing technicians, volunteer pharmacists, and volunteer technicians

#### Progression of the Resident:

Orientation: Direct Instruction:

Week 1-2: Resident will shadow all dispensary functions data entry, prescription filling, prescription pick-up, and verification

#### Q1: Modeling/Coaching

Month 1: Resident will model all tasks within data entry, prescription filling, prescription pick up, and verification with preceptor oversight

Month 2-3: Resident will be coached to independence in all dispensary tasks and will check in with preceptors during weekly meetings or as issues arise

#### Q3/Q4: Facilitate:

Resident will be independent in all dispensary tasks. Team management of technicians, interns, and volunteers will be facilitated with preceptor through the end of residency to gain leadership experience

#### **Assessment Strategy:**

| Assessment           | Evaluator | Evaluated          | Timing                    |
|----------------------|-----------|--------------------|---------------------------|
| Formative Assessment | Preceptor | Resident           | Daily to weekly           |
| Summative Assessment | Preceptor | Resident           | Quarterly                 |
| Self- Evaluation     | Resident  | Resident           | Will vary from daily,     |
| (Formative and       |           |                    | weekly to quarterly       |
| Summative)           |           |                    |                           |
| Self-Reflection      | Resident  | Resident           | Beginning and end of      |
|                      |           |                    | residency, biweekly and   |
|                      |           |                    | situational               |
| Learning Experience  | Resident  | Learning           | Twice- at the midpoint    |
| Evaluation           |           | Experience         | and end of the            |
|                      |           |                    | experience                |
| Preceptor Evaluation | Resident  | Preceptor          | Twice- at the midpoint    |
|                      |           |                    | and end of the            |
|                      |           |                    | experience                |
| Residency Preceptor  | Resident  | Residency          | Twice- at the midpoint    |
| Director             |           | Preceptor Director | and end of residency year |

Pharmacademic will be used for documentation of scheduled evaluations. For all evaluations completed in Pharmacademic, the resident and the preceptor will independently complete the assigned evaluation and meet to compare/discuss. This discussion will provide feedback both on performance of the activities and the accuracy of the resident's self-assessment skills. Evaluations will be signed in Pharmacademic following this discussion.

 Formative evaluations: provides on-going feedback that can be used to improve performance, identify strengths and areas for improvement. This type of feedback should be provided after project team meetings and as needed during the residency

- year. Characteristics of formative feedback (FAST) include: Frequent, Accurate, Specific and Timely.
- Self-Reflection is an exercise in self-examination and introspection. It is a global view of the residents' learning in which the resident reflects on professional growth over time. Residents will be asked to complete a bi-weekly (on strength/struggle) and ondemand reflections on a unique experience
- Self-Evaluation is the ability to accurately and honestly compare your skills and performance to established criteria. Residents are expected to review CRITERIA associated with each activity/objective and determine progress towards consistently meeting criteria at an experienced pharmacist level. Self-evaluations can be both summative and formative.
- Summative Assessment: This type of feedback evaluates the resident's performance at
  the end of a learning experience (example: Orientation) or at defined time intervals
  during a longitudinal learning experiences (example: Academic and Teaching). This type
  of feedback compares the resident's performance to defined goals/objectives using
  established criteria of the residency. Specific CRITERIA BASED comments should be
  included with information the resident can use to improve their performance as the
  learning experience progresses.
- Preceptor, Learning Experience and Residency Preceptor Director evaluations must be completed at least twice during the residency year (midpoint and end). These evaluations are reviewed regularly as part of the quality improvement process for preceptors and residency program.

# Competency Area/Goals/Objective Related to Learning Experience:

| Competency Area: R1 Patient Care  |                                      |  |   |         |  |
|---|--------------------------------------|--|---|---------|--|
| Goal R1.2: Provide safe and effective patient care during Objective:  | cognitive<br>or Affective<br>Domain: | Activities:  | Assessment Method:  | Timing: |  |
| R1.2.1: Prior to dispensing a medication, perform an effective drug utilization review aligned with the JCPP Pharmacists' Patient Care Process to identify, detect, and address therapeutic problems. | Analyzing                            | Shadow then perform Verifying Pharmacist:  Verify correct data input  Verify correct medication, dosage, strength, quantity, inventory  Review disease state and medication profile using PPCP  Review and input clinical interventions using PPCP | <ul> <li>30 patient profiles correctly verified via preceptor review including:         <ul> <li>Correct entry</li> <li>Correct medication and inventory chosen</li> <li>Correct quantity filled</li> <li>Drug-drug and drug-disease state interactions correctly detected/addressed via claim entry into QS/1</li> <li>Duplicate medication classes correctly identified and addressed via deactivation</li> </ul> </li> <li>10 patient profiles accurately corrected if incorrect upon verification via preceptor review</li> </ul> | TQ1/EQ1 |  |
| R1.2.2: Prepare and dispense or administer (when appropriate) medications to support safe and effective patient-centered care.  | Applying                             | Shadow then perform Data Entry:  | <ul> <li>30 prescriptions entered correctly from hard copy and e-scribe via preceptor review</li> <li>30 voicemails and CareMessages retrieved</li> </ul>   | TQ1/EQ1 |  |

|  |          | <ul> <li>Inventory selection</li> <li>Prescription check-out counseling using PPCP</li> </ul>   | <ul> <li>and correctly triaged via preceptor review</li> <li>Verbal presentation to preceptor of each inventory section and when/why to choose each product</li> <li>30 prescriptions checked out with safe and effective counseling provided via preceptor review</li> </ul>  |         |
|--|----------|---|--|---------|
| R1.2.3: Identify and provide services related to patient-centered dispensing that assist individual patients in the safe and effective use of medications. | Applying | Shadow then perform check-out window:  • Prescription check-out using certified interpreter for non-English speaking patients using PPCP  • Prescription check-out counseling using PPCP  • Face-to-face clinical intervention review and counseling using PPCP  Refer patients to additional services as needed (ie NP, Social services, local help) | <ul> <li>30 prescriptions checked out with safe and effective counseling provided via preceptor review</li> <li>5 non-English speaking patients counseled using interpreter services via preceptor review</li> <li>Effective use of clinical claim follow up in conjunction with prescription counseling via preceptor review</li> <li>Identify and refer 5 patients to additional services within SVDP (pantry, NP, eye clinic, social services) and document correctly via preceptor review</li> </ul> | TQ1/EQ2 |

| R1.2.4: Counsel and educate the patient and/or caregiver about dispensed medications, self-care products, medication adherence, and appropriate referrals for services. | Analyzing | Shadow then perform check-out window:  • Prescription check-out counseling using PPCP  • Face-to-face clinical intervention review and counseling using PPCP  • Refer patients to additional services as needed (ie NP, Social services, local help) | <ul> <li>Verbal presentation to preceptor of which self-care/OTC products we carry and where to refer for products we do not carry</li> <li>Identify and refer 5 patients to additional services within SVDP (pantry, NP, eye clinic, social services) and document correctly via preceptor review</li> <li>30 prescriptions checked out with safe and effective counseling provided via preceptor review</li> <li>5 patients identified as non-adherent through QS/1 pick up dates with effective counseling and plan creation upon prescription pick-up to improve adherence via preceptor review</li> </ul> | TQ1/EQ2 |
|---|-----------|--|--|---------|
|---|-----------|--|--|---------|

| Competency Area: R2 Leadership and Managem             | nent         |            |                   |         |
|--|--------------|------------|-------------------|---------|
| Goal R2.1: Manage operations and services of the pract | ice.         |            |                   |         |
| Objective:   | Cognitive or | Activities | Assessment Method | Timing: |
|  | Affective    |            |                   |         |
|  | Domain       |            |                   |         |

| R2.1.1: Manage dispensing and patient care services at the community-based practice site. | Applying | Shadow then perform team deployment and management of technicians, interns, pharmacists, and volunteers | <ul> <li>10 shifts of successful deployment of all team members into effective roles based on ability</li> <li>Successful training of a new team member to each position (data entry, prescription filling, prescription check-out, inventory management) within pharmacy dispensary via preceptor review</li> <li>Application of conflict management if needed with preceptor assistance</li> </ul> | TQ2/EQ3 |
|---|----------|---|--|---------|
|---|----------|---|--|---------|

Additional Information:

# University of Cincinnati PGY1 Community –Based Pharmacy Practice Residency Program in Underserved Populations

LEADERSHIP AND MANAGEMENT- ST VINCENT DE PAUL

#### General Description:

Manage operations of practice site and demonstrate personal and professional leadership skills throughout residency.

#### Type: Longitudinal, required

On average, the resident will spend 2 to 4 hours per week in this learning experience.

<u>Role of Pharmacists:</u> Management of daily business operations, development of new services, collaborating with other healthcare providers, developing strategic short and long term goals, practicing self-evaluations, and managing both individual and team responsibilities.

Based on residents self-evaluation and observations of incoming skill set, the 4 preceptor roles are deployed at various stages of the learning experience. Initially instructing and modeling are the primary roles utilized. Then as the resident gains experience and confidence, the preceptor moves into the coaching role. By Q3 or in some cases Q4, facilitation is the primary role used to support continued growth of the resident. The timing of the deployment of each role varies based on learning experience, resident and preceptor comfort level

**Duration**: 11 months

#### Mentors:

Residency Program Director: Bethanne Brown PharmD, BCACP Preceptor: Lydia Bailey (Site coordinator and primary preceptor)

#### Orientation Activities:

Residents will complete the following:

- 1. Learn about SVDP history and mission as well as pharmacy overview
- 2. Complete orientation with administration, development, and Executive Director
- 3. Attend SVDPCP staff meeting
- 4. Review inventory policies
- 5. Review pharmacy board members background

#### Progression of the Resident:

Orientation(shadowing): Complete activities listed above

#### Q1/2: Direct Instruction/Modeling

Resident will participate in staff and board meetings as appropriate. Resident will observe preceptor management of staff and student learners.

#### Q3: Coaching:

Resident will work with preceptors to create agendas for staff meetings and board meetings. Resident will work with preceptors in facilitating student learning program components.

#### Q4: Facilitate:

Resident will lead drug procurement meeting and be responsible for creating meeting agenda. Resident will lead operations report at Board meeting. Resident will lead student learning program components.

#### Expectations of the Resident:

The resident will gain leadership and management experiences over the course of the year by participating in various activities. Experiences include managing the day to day operations of the pharmacy and leading support staff, volunteers, advocates and APPE and IPPE students. In addition, the resident will obtain a broader perspective on how to run/operate a charitable pharmacy by being engaged in activities such as procurement and board meetings and related topic discussions. The resident will begin the year shadowing and then move to mentored participation. By the end of the year the resident will be leading assigned meetings.

#### Assessment Strategy:

| Assessment           | Evaluator | Evaluated          | Timing                    |
|----------------------|-----------|--------------------|---------------------------|
| Formative Assessment | Preceptor | Resident           | Daily to weekly           |
| Summative Assessment | Preceptor | Resident           | Quarterly                 |
| Self- Evaluation     | Resident  | Resident           | Will vary from daily,     |
| (Formative and       |           |                    | weekly to quarterly       |
| Summative)           |           |                    |                           |
| Self-Reflection      | Resident  | Resident           | Beginning and end of      |
|                      |           |                    | residency, biweekly and   |
|                      |           |                    | situational               |
| Learning Experience  | Resident  | Learning           | Twice- at the midpoint    |
| Evaluation           |           | Experience         | and end of the            |
|                      |           |                    | experience                |
| Preceptor Evaluation | Resident  | Preceptor          | Twice- at the midpoint    |
|                      |           |                    | and end of the            |
|                      |           |                    | experience                |
| Residency Preceptor  | Resident  | Residency          | Twice- at the midpoint    |
| Director             |           | Preceptor Director | and end of residency year |

Pharmacademic will be used for documentation of scheduled evaluations. For all evaluations completed in Pharmacademic, the resident and the preceptor will independently complete the assigned evaluation and meet to compare/discuss. This discussion will provide feedback both on performance of the activities and the accuracy of the resident's self-assessment skills. Evaluations will be signed in Pharmacademic following this discussion.

 Formative evaluations: provides on-going feedback that can be used to improve performance, identify strengths and areas for improvement. This type of feedback should be provided after project team meetings and as needed during the residency

- year. Characteristics of formative feedback (FAST) include: Frequent, Accurate, Specific and Timely.
- Self-Reflection is an exercise in self-examination and introspection. It is a global view
  of the residents' learning in which the resident reflects on professional growth over
  time. Residents will be asked to complete a bi-weekly (on strength/struggle) and ondemand reflections on a unique experience
- Self-Evaluation is the ability to accurately and honestly compare your skills and performance to established criteria. Residents are expected to review CRITERIA associated with each activity/objective and determine progress towards consistently meeting criteria at an experienced pharmacist level. Self-evaluations can be both summative and formative.
- Summative Assessment: This type of feedback evaluates the resident's performance at
  the end of a learning experience (example: Orientation) or at defined time intervals
  during a longitudinal learning experiences (example: Academic and Teaching). This type
  of feedback compares the resident's performance to defined goals/objectives using
  established criteria of the residency. Specific CRITERIA BASED comments should be
  included with information the resident can use to improve their performance as the
  learning experience progresses.
- Preceptor, Learning Experience and Residency Preceptor Director evaluations must be completed at least twice during the residency year (midpoint and end). These evaluations are reviewed regularly as part of the quality improvement process for preceptors and residency program.

# Competency Area/Goals/Objective Related to Learning Experience:

| Competency Area: R2 Leadership and M  | anagement                           |  |  |         |
|---|-------------------------------------|--|--|---------|
| Goal R2.1: Manage operations and services of t  | he practice.                        |  |  |         |
| Objective:  | Cognitive or<br>Affective<br>Domain | Activities   | Assessment Method  | Timing: |
| R2.1.2: Participate in organizational level management activities, functions, and/or decision-making.   | Applying                            | <ul> <li>Participate and present at select staff, procurement, and Pharmacy Board meetings</li> <li>Participate in inventory control</li> </ul>  | Accurate information relayed for assigned board meetings. Feedback provided by preceptors both prior to and after meetings.  | TQ2/EQ4 |
| R2.1.3: Identify relevant external factors that influence or impact community-based practice and identify appropriate strategies to adjust, comply, or improve. | Understanding                       | <ul> <li>Identify importance of donor relationships</li> <li>Remain up to date on legal changes to pharmacy practice</li> <li>Engage in outreach, development, and networking opportunities</li> </ul> | Display appropriate understanding of non-profit relationships through SVDP functions, create plans for adjusting policies based off changes to community pharmacy practice if needed | TQ2/EQ3 |
| Goal R2.2: Demonstrate personal and profession  | nal leadership ski                  | ills.  |  |         |
| Objective:  | Cognitive or<br>Affective<br>Domain | Activities   | Assessment Method  | Timing: |
| R2.2.1: Manage one's self effectively and efficiently.  | Valuing and<br>Applying             | <ul> <li>Prioritize and delegate all<br/>management tasks<br/>appropriately</li> <li>Complete tasks in<br/>reasonable timeframe</li> </ul>   | Assigned management tasks completed with high quality and efficiency as determined by preceptors, noted commitment to vision of organization   | TQ1/EQ3 |

| R2.2.2: Apply a process of on-going self-<br>evaluation and personal performance<br>improvement.   | Valuing and<br>Applying | <ul> <li>Demonstrate personal commitment to vision of organization</li> <li>Complete all reflections and preceptor meetings</li> <li>Identify and work towards identified areas of improvement within management</li> </ul>   | Well-prepared for preceptor<br>meetings, clear efforts shown in<br>improving in identified<br>management areas | TQ1/EQ4 |
|--|-------------------------|---|--|---------|
| R2.2.3: Demonstrate effective leadership skills and behaviors.   | Valuing and<br>Applying | <ul> <li>Show ownership over pharmacy functioning</li> <li>Lead staffing team through delegation and time management</li> <li>Lead clinical team through GSFHC interactions</li> <li>Prioritize patient care workload, student workload, and assignments</li> </ul> | Demonstrate leadership by effectively managing assigned projects   | TQ3/EQ2 |
| R2.2.4: Demonstrate commitment to the profession through active participation in the activities of a national, state, and/or local professional association. | Valuing and<br>Applying | Join pharmacy related organization of your choice and participate actively in a committee/working group of this organization.   | Completion of professional involvement   | TQ1/EQ4 |
| R2.2.5: Demonstrate commitment to the community through service.   | Valuing and<br>Applying | Participate in community service activities as approved by preceptor/RPD. See guidelines posted to OneDrive   | Active participation in volunteer events and completion of reflections.  | TQ2/EQ4 |

Additional Information:

# University of Cincinnati Community –Based Pharmacy Practice Residency Program in Underserved Populations

ADVANCING COMMUNITY-BASED PRACTICE- BUSINESS PLAN (SVDP)

#### General Description:

To move community practice forward, it is essential that all new services instituted within a community-based setting have a clear and objectively created road map. The business plan provides the guidance needed to ensure a proposed service is viable for one site, but can then be spread to others. The key components of a business plan according to the Small Business Administration include the following:

- 1. <u>Executive Summary:</u> This concise overview, located at the beginning of the plan, which provides the key elements of the business plan and why you feel this plan will be successful
- 2. <u>Product/Service:</u> Detailed description of the new service the community-based pharmacy is offering.
- 3. Market Analysis: Evaluating area market and competition.
- 4. <u>Company Description:</u> A look at the overall operations of the pharmacy
- 5. <u>Organization and Management:</u> Provides an overview on the management structure of the pharmacy
- 6. <u>Marketing and Sales Management:</u> How is the public/providers going to know about your new community-pharmacy based service
- 7. Financial Analysis: How the service will add to the profitability of the pharmacy
- 8. Funding Request: Startup funds required.
- 9. References: using AMA style formatting.
- 10. Appendices: Any information that can value to the proposed plan

#### Role of the Pharmacist:

The role of the pharmacist at this practice location that is directly related to this learning experience is as follows: utilization of improvements assessments to monitor and improve workflow, discovery of new business opportunities, development of new services to advance the profession, and conducting research to enhance practice literature.

Based on residents self-evaluation and observations of incoming skill set, the 4 preceptor roles are deployed at various stages of the learning experience. Initially instructing and modeling are the primary roles utilized. Then as the resident gains experience and confidence, the preceptor moves into the coaching role. By Q3 or in some cases Q4, facilitation is the primary role used to support continued growth of the resident. The timing of the deployment of each role varies based on learning experience, resident and preceptor comfort level.

### Type: Longitudinal, required

<u>Duration</u>: up to 6 to 9 months

Weekly time commitment: will vary, schedule to be determined by preceptor and

resident.

#### Mentors:

Residency Preceptor Director: Bethanne Brown PharmD, BCACP

Preceptors: Lydia Bailey (site coordinator)

Other programs preceptors: Anne Metzger- FRHC, Casondra Seibert or Joanne Lankford

or Andy Mann- MedManagers/LifeLIne

In addition: Todd Mueller- Walgreens DM- resource for residents

#### Orientation Activities:

Residents will complete the following activities as part of either general orientation or this learning experience orientation:

- 1. ACCP White Paper Developing a Business- Practice Model for Pharmacy Services in Ambulatory Settings and Writing a business plan for a new service (by APhA)
- 2. Complete business plan survey- to assess entering comfort level and experience
- 3. Participated in a 2.5-hour refresher lecture on Business Plan creation in October
- 4. Review ideas for business plan creation with site coordinator and/or preceptor by the end of Q1

#### Expectations of the Resident:

Residents will move from knowledge of business plan concepts, to creation of a plan in collaboration with site coordinator or preceptor, to analysis of the instituted plan. The business plan may be a component of either the research or quality improvement projects, or may be a completely separate project- this will vary by site.

# <u>Progression of the Resident:</u>

Based on the timeline below- the resident will gain skills over the course of the year starting with identification of a topic to presentation of their business plan to a panel of judges (Sharks).

|  | June/July | Aug- | Nov  | Dec  | Jan- | April- | June |
|--|-----------|------|------|------|------|--------|------|
|  |           | Oct  | (Q2) | (Q2) | Mar  | May    | (Q4) |
|  |           | (Q1) |      |      | (Q3) | (Q3/4) |      |
| Gain baseline knowledge                  | XX        | XX   |      |      |      |        |      |
| Work with preceptor to Identify          |           | XX   | XX   |      |      |        |      |
| project, review literature               |           |      |      |      |      |        |      |
| Draft business plan and send to          |           |      | XX   | XX   |      |        |      |
| preceptors for edit/review.              |           |      |      |      |      |        |      |
| Institute new service on a limited basis |           |      |      |      | XX   | XX     |      |
| to test business plan                    |           |      |      |      |      |        |      |
| Evaluate the success of the pilot new    |           |      |      |      |      | XX     |      |
| service                                  |           |      |      |      |      |        |      |
| Present results to business plan teams   |           |      |      |      |      |        | XX   |
| in resident competition and create       |           |      |      |      |      |        |      |
| plan for widely instituting new service  |           |      |      |      |      |        |      |
| (Shark Tank- date TBD)                   |           |      |      |      |      |        |      |
| Final Business Plan completed and        |           |      |      |      |      |        | XX   |
| uploaded to OneDrive                     |           |      |      |      |      |        |      |

## Assessment Strategy:

| Assessment           | Evaluator | Evaluated          | Timing                    |
|----------------------|-----------|--------------------|---------------------------|
| Formative Assessment | Preceptor | Resident           | Daily to weekly           |
| Summative Assessment | Preceptor | Resident           | Quarterly                 |
| Self- Evaluation     | Resident  | Resident           | Will vary from daily,     |
| (Formative and       |           |                    | weekly to quarterly       |
| Summative)           |           |                    |                           |
| Self-Reflection      | Resident  | Resident           | Beginning and end of      |
|                      |           |                    | residency, biweekly and   |
|                      |           |                    | situational               |
| Learning Experience  | Resident  | Learning           | Twice- at the midpoint    |
| Evaluation           |           | Experience         | and end of the            |
|                      |           |                    | experience                |
| Preceptor Evaluation | Resident  | Preceptor          | Twice- at the midpoint    |
|                      |           |                    | and end of the            |
|                      |           |                    | experience                |
| Residency Preceptor  | Resident  | Residency          | Twice- at the midpoint    |
| Director             |           | Preceptor Director | and end of residency year |

Pharmacademic will be used for documentation of scheduled evaluations. For all evaluations completed in Pharmacademic, the resident and the preceptor will independently complete the assigned evaluation and meet to compare/discuss. This discussion will provide feedback both on performance of the activities and the accuracy of the resident's self-assessment skills. Evaluations will be signed in Pharmacademic following this discussion.

- Formative evaluations: provides on-going feedback that can be used to improve performance, identify strengths and areas for improvement. This type of feedback should be provided after project team meetings and as needed during the residency year. Characteristics of formative feedback (FAST) include: Frequent, Accurate, Specific and Timely.
- Self-Reflection is an exercise in self-examination and introspection. It is a global view of the residents' learning in which the resident reflects on professional growth over time. Residents will be asked to complete a bi-weekly (on strength/struggle) and on-demand reflections on a unique experience
- Self-Evaluation is the ability to accurately and honestly compare your skills and performance to established criteria. Residents are expected to review CRITERIA associated with each activity/objective and determine progress towards consistently meeting criteria at an experienced pharmacist level. Self-evaluations can be both summative and formative.
- Summative Assessment: This type of feedback evaluates the resident's performance at the end of a learning experience (example: Orientation) or at defined time intervals during a longitudinal learning experiences (example: Academic and Teaching). This type of feedback compares the resident's performance to defined goals/objectives using established criteria of the residency. Specific CRITERIA BASED comments should be included with information the resident can use to improve their performance as the learning experience progresses.
- Preceptor, Learning Experience and Residency Preceptor Director evaluations must be completed at least twice during the residency year (midpoint and end). These evaluations are reviewed regularly as part of the quality improvement process for preceptors and residency program.

## Competency Area/Goals/Objective Related to Learning Experience:

Competency Area: R2 Leadership and Management Goal R2.1: Manage operations and services of the practice. Timing: T and TE Objective: Cognitive or Activities Assessment Method Affective Domain See R3.2 if CPA is Feedback as part of R2.1.4: Evaluate an existing, or develop a new TQ1-2 Creating collaborative practice agreement, standing order, or part of business plan business plan review EQ2 implementation process for a state-based protocol to expand the scope of practice for community-based pharmacists\*\* Only applies if part of business plan service

| Competency Area R3: Advancement of Community-based Practice and Improving Patient Care   |                               |  |                                     |                  |  |  |
|--|-------------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|------------------|--|--|
| Goal R3.2: Contribute to the development, implementation, and evaluation of a new pharmacy service or to the enhancement of an existing service. |                               |  |                                     |                  |  |  |
| Objective:   | Cognitive or Affective Domain | Activities   | Assessment Method                   | Timing: T and TE |  |  |
| R3.2.1: Identify the need and develop a business plan for a new or enhanced service.   | Creating                      | Identify the scope of the project Conduct literature search and review, Design draft of business plan Write execute summary document | Feedback from<br>business plan team | TQ1-3<br>EQ2     |  |  |
| R3.2.2: Implement the planned new or enhanced service.   | Applying                      | Initiate business plan   | Feedback from business plan team    | TQ1-3<br>EQ3     |  |  |

|  |            | Modify as data is collected   |                                   |              |
|--|------------|---|-----------------------------------|--------------|
| R3.2.3: Evaluate the new or enhanced service to determine if it meets the stated goals and is sustainable. | Evaluating | Collect data based on<br>business plan<br>roadmap<br>Present in SharkTank<br>format | Data review by business plan team | TQ1-3<br>EQ4 |

Additional Information: Refer to business plan training held during residency orientation as well as examples provided on OneDrive.

# University of Cincinnati Community –Based Pharmacy Practice Residency Program in Underserved Populations

ADVANCING COMMUNITY BASED PRACTICE- QUALITY IMPROVEMENT (SVDP)

### **General Description:**

As stated by Institute for Health Care Improvement: "The science of improvement is an applied science that emphasizes innovation, rapid-cycle testing in the field, and spread in order to generate learning about what changes, in which contexts, produce improvements. It is characterized by the combination of expert subject knowledge with improvement methods and tools. It is multidisciplinary — drawing on clinical science, systems theory, psychology, statistics, and other fields." This methodology can be traced back to W. Edwards Deming (1900 to 1993). In his book The New Economics for Industry, Government and Education, Deming taught that by adopting principles of management, organizations can increase quality and reduce costs. The key is to practice continual improvement within the system. The move to improve the health care system came with the publication by Institute of Medicine: To err is human; building a safer health system published in 1999. The health care industry began adopting these methods in order to improve the care provided and reduce overall cost burden experienced by payers, patients and the federal government.

Community pharmacies are complex systems involving multiple layers where areas for improvement abound. This learning experience is designed to allow the resident to learn about and apply health care quality improvement concepts to a quality issue identified at the practice site. This can be either within the Leadership and Management or Patient Care competency areas. Residents will work with the RPD, site coordinator and preceptor to identify, study, implement and evaluate one quality improvement project during the course of the residency year. This project must be identified by December, implemented by March and evaluated no later than May.

Type: Longitudinal, required

<u>Role of Pharmacists:</u> To develop, implement, and manage pharmacy based clinical services. To understand best-practices related to community pharmacy as well as engage in QI change processes at least annually.

Based on residents self-evaluation and observations of incoming skill set, the 4 preceptor roles are deployed at various stages of the learning experience. Initially instructing and modeling are the primary roles utilized. Then as the resident gains experience and confidence, the preceptor moves into the coaching role. By Q3 or in some cases Q4, facilitation is the primary role used to support continued growth of the resident. The timing of the deployment of each role varies based on learning experience, resident and preceptor comfort level.

Duration: up to 6 to 9 months

Weekly time commitment: will vary, schedule to be determined by preceptor and resident.

#### Mentors:

Residency Preceptor Director: Bethanne Brown PharmD, BCACP

Preceptors: Lydia Bailey- SVdP

Other program preceptors: Nick Borchers- FRHC, Casondra Seibert (MM) and Andy Mann

(Site Coordinator) and Joanne Lankford (LL)

### **Orientation Activities:**

Residents will complete the following activities as part of either general orientation or this learning experience orientation:

- 1. Complete the Institute for Health Care Quality Improvement basic certificate program (orientation) and post CE Certificates to OneDrive.
- 2. Review resources available on OneDrive including:
  - a. QI Essentials Toolkit Complete from IHI
  - b. Squire 2.0
  - c. QI summary document Example
- 3. Review quality improvement concepts during residency training in December

#### **Expectations of the Resident:**

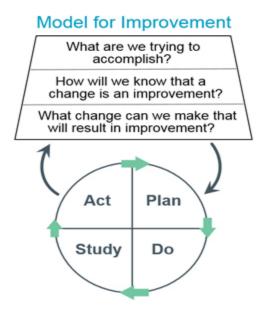
Residents will progress from knowledge to application of health care quality improvement concepts. This will include the following steps:

- 1. Identification of area(s) for improvement in collaboration with practice site
- 2. Application of tools to implement a quality improvement project
- 3. Measuring impact of the change to determine level of improvement.
- 4. Presentation of results at an appropriate pharmacy team meeting(s)

#### Final Products must include the following:

- 1. QI Essentials Toolkit- complete all appropriate templates
  - a. Cause and Effect Diagram (page 6)
  - b. Key Driver Diagram (page 10) 2 versions
  - c. Flow Chart- create own template- 2 drafts
  - d. Failure Mode Effect Analysis (page 18)
- 2. PDSA cycles a minimum of 3 complete cycles
- 3. QI Executive Summary-minimum of 2 drafts

The model for improvement (below) will be utilized as well as the quality improvement tools (see above).



## **Progression of the Resident:**

Based on the timeline below- the resident will gain skills over the course of the year related to identification of a topic to presentation of their business plan to a panel of judges (Sharks).

|                                     | June/July<br>(Orientation) | Aug-<br>Oct<br>(Q1) | Dec<br>(Q2) | Dec-<br>Mar<br>(Q2-3) | April/May<br>(Q3-4) | June<br>(Q4) |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------|-------------|-----------------------|---------------------|--------------|
| Gain baseline knowledge             | XX                         |                     |             |                       |                     |              |
| Work with preceptor to Identify     |                            | XX                  | XX          | XX                    |                     |              |
| project, study current system,      |                            |                     |             |                       |                     |              |
| Complete QI toolkit appropriate     |                            |                     |             |                       |                     |              |
| templates                           |                            |                     |             |                       |                     |              |
| Attend QI training                  |                            |                     | XX          |                       |                     |              |
| Apply QI tools to implement         |                            |                     |             | XX                    | XX                  |              |
| change in system (a minimum of      |                            |                     |             |                       |                     |              |
| 2X key driver diagrams, PDSA        |                            |                     |             |                       |                     |              |
| cycles X3 and process flow X2)      |                            |                     |             |                       |                     |              |
| Evaluate the success of the         |                            |                     |             |                       | XX                  |              |
| change                              |                            |                     |             |                       |                     |              |
| Present results and create plan for |                            |                     |             |                       |                     | XX           |
| spread                              |                            |                     |             |                       |                     |              |
| Complete executive summary          |                            |                     |             |                       |                     | XX           |
| document and submit to              |                            |                     |             |                       |                     |              |
| preceptor team for approval         |                            |                     |             |                       |                     |              |

#### **Assessment Strategy:**

| Assessment           | Evaluator | Evaluated           | Timing   |
|----------------------|-----------|---------------------|--|
| Formative Assessment | Preceptor | Resident            | Daily to weekly  |
| Summative Assessment | Preceptor | Resident            | Quarterly  |
| Self- Evaluation     | Resident  | Resident            | Will vary from daily, weekly                             |
| (Formative and       |           |                     | to quarterly   |
| Summative)           |           |                     |  |
| Self-Reflection      | Resident  | Resident            | Beginning and end of residency, biweekly and situational |
| Learning Experience  | Resident  | Learning Experience | Twice- at the midpoint and                               |
| Evaluation           |           |                     | end of the experience                                    |
| Preceptor Evaluation | Resident  | Preceptor           | Twice- at the midpoint and                               |
|                      |           |                     | end of the experience                                    |
| Residency Preceptor  | Resident  | Residency Preceptor | Twice- at the midpoint and                               |
| Director             |           | Director            | end of residency year                                    |

Pharmacademic will be used for documentation of scheduled evaluations. For all evaluations completed in Pharmacademic, the resident and the preceptor will independently complete the assigned evaluation and meet to compare/discuss. This discussion will provide feedback both on performance of the activities and the accuracy of the resident's self-assessment skills. Evaluations will be signed in Pharmacademic following this discussion.

- Formative evaluations: provides on-going feedback that can be used to improve performance, identify strengths and areas for improvement. This type of feedback should be provided after project team meetings and as needed during the residency year. Characteristics of formative feedback (FAST) include: Frequent, Accurate, Specific and Timely.
- Self-Reflection is an exercise in self-examination and introspection. It is a global view of the
  residents' learning in which the resident reflects on professional growth over time. Residents
  will be asked to complete a bi-weekly (on strength/struggle) and on-demand reflections on a
  unique experience.
- Self-Evaluation is the ability to accurately and honestly compare your skills and performance to established criteria. Residents are expected to review CRITERIA associated with each activity/objective and determine progress towards consistently meeting criteria at an experienced pharmacist level. Self-evaluations can be both summative and formative.
- Summative Assessment: This type of feedback evaluates the resident's performance at the end of a learning experience (example: Orientation) or at defined time intervals during a longitudinal learning experiences (example: Academic and Teaching). This type of feedback compares the resident's performance to defined goals/objectives using established criteria of the residency. Specific CRITERIA BASED comments should be included with information the resident can use to improve their performance as the learning experience progresses.
- Preceptor, Learning Experience and Residency Preceptor Director evaluations must be completed at least twice during the residency year (midpoint and end). These evaluations are reviewed regularly as part of the quality improvement process for preceptors and residency program.

# Competency Area/Goals/Objective Related to Learning Experience:

Competency Area R3: Advancement of Community-based Practice and Improving Patient Care

| Goal R3.1: Conduct a quality improvement project in the medication use system or in a patient care service to improve care and safety.             |                               |  |   |                  |  |  |
|--|-------------------------------|--|---|------------------|--|--|
| Objective:   | Cognitive or Affective Domain | Activities   | Assessment Method   | Timing: T and TE |  |  |
| R3.1.1: Identify the need and develop a plan for a quality improvement project focused on the medication-use process and/or patient care services. | Creating                      | Discuss with preceptors areas of need for improvement. Complete literature review, Complete QI tool kit worksheets listed above Write QI executive summary | Discuss results with preceptor team. Based on discussion: create outline of proposed QI project with time line. Self-Assessment of skills. Upload all of the above to OneDrive                                  | TEQ1/2           |  |  |
| R3.1.2: Implement a quality improvement project with a minimum of three PDSA cycles  | Applying                      | Using QI tools listed above implement project Modify project based on PDSA results and discussions with preceptors Complete PDSA documentation fully       | Documentation related to QI tools uploaded to OneDrive. Discussion with preceptors. Completion of the following: 3 complete PDSA cycles, with drafts and final of both key driver and process flow diagrams(x2) | TEQ2-3           |  |  |
| R3.1.3: Evaluate the impact of a quality improvement project.  | Evaluating                    | Using QI tools, evaluate impact of change using appropriate outcome measurements. Complete writing of executive summary                                    | Documentation of outcome measures with creation of written executive summary presented to appropriate committees  | TEQ4             |  |  |

|  | Determine plan for |  |
|--|--------------------|--|
|  | spread.            |  |

#### Additional Resources include:

- 1. Improving Medication Safety in Community Pharmacy: Assessing Risk and Opportunities for Change found at: https://www.ismp.org/sites/default/files/attachments/2018-02/ISMP AROC whole document.pdf.
- 2. On-line Medication Safety Self-Assessment for community/ambulatory pharmacy at the practice site by 10/31Found at: <a href="https://surveys.ismp.org/s3/Community-Self-Assessment">https://surveys.ismp.org/s3/Community-Self-Assessment</a>.
- 3. Institute for Health Care Quality Improvement QI Essentials Toolkit. Found at: <u>Quality Improvement Essentials Toolkit | IHI Institute for Healthcare Improvement.</u>

<sup>1</sup> Science of Improvement. Institute for Health Care Improvement (IHI.org). Found at http://www.ihi.org/resources/Pages/default.aspx. Accessed 4/19/2017

ii W Edwards Deming, found on Wikipedia at https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/W. Edwards Deming. Accessed 4/19/2017

iii Institute of Medicine. To err is human: building a safer health system. Washington, DC: National Academy Press, 1999.